Election Law Index

This *Election Law Index* is an electronic resource maintained by the N.C. State Board of Elections. Its content is provided for general informational purposes only and does not constitute legal advice. The agency does not warrant that content is comprehensive or current. It may not contain recent statutory changes.

To link to the most current version of the law, federal statutes are linked to Cornell University Law School's Legal Information Institute, a non-profit group that maintains a text directory of federal laws. The official online source of federal law is the U.S. Government Printing Office's Federal Digital System (FDsys). Users may search for federal laws by citation, but these searches link to a specific edition of a law, in PDF format as displayed in the printed source. State statutes and citations to the administrative code are linked to the websites maintained by the North Carolina General Assembly or the North Carolina Office of Administrative Hearings. However, the online text version of any law is not official and should not be solely relied upon without further verification.

Please direct any comments, questions, or corrections to <u>legal@ncsbe.gov</u>.

Topical Index

	Topical flucx
A	ABC Election / Absentee Voting / Abstract / Accessibility & Voters with Special Needs / Advertising & Media / Age Requirement / Annexation / Assistance to Voter
В	Ballot / Bond Referendum / Budget (County)
С	Campaign Reporting / Candidate / Canvass / Certificate of Election / Challenge to Candidacy / Challenge to Voter / Clerk of (Superior) Court / Confidentiality & Public Records / Congress (U.S.) / Constitutional Amendment (North Carolina Constitution) / Constitutional (North Carolina) Provisions / Constitutional (U.S.) Provisions / Contested Election / Council of State / County Board of Elections / County Commissioner / County Industrial Development Tax / County Property Tax / Crimes Relating to Election
D	<u>Death</u> / <u>Director of Elections (County)</u> / <u>District Attorney</u> / <u>Division of Motor Vehicles</u> (<u>DMV</u>)
Е	Election / Election Assistance Commission (EAC) / Election Dates & Hours / Election District / Election Protest / Election Return / Election Supplies / Electioneering on Election Day / Electoral College / Enjoined Laws / Ethical Behavior / Executive Director of SBE
F	Fax / Federal Election / Federal Law / Felon / Filing for Office / Fire District (Rural Fire Protection District) / Form
G	Governor
Н	Help America Vote Act (HAVA)
I	Incorporation (Municipal)
J	Joint Legislative Elections Oversight Committee / Judge
L	<u>Legislators (State)</u> / <u>List Maintenance (of Registered Voters)</u> / <u>Local Act</u>
M	<u>Meeting of Public Body</u> / <u>Military-Overseas Voter</u> / <u>Municipal Election</u> / <u>Municipality</u> / <u>Municipal Office Holder</u>
N	Name / New Election / Nominee / Notice
O	Oath / Observers & Runners / Offices & Public Officers / One-Stop Absentee Voting
P	Petition / Political Committee / Political Party / Pollbook / Precinct / Precinct Official / Precinct Transfer / President / Primary / Provisional Voting
R	Records Retention / Recount / Redistricting / Referendum / Registration to Vote / Residence Robocall (automated phone call) / Rules
S	Sales & Use Tax Election / Sanitary District / School Board & School Board Election / Second Primary / Secretary of State / SEIMS / Sheriff / Signature / Soil & Water Conservation District (Board of Supervisors) / Special District Election / Special Election / State Board of Elections & Ethics Enforcement (SBE)
T	Tied Elections
V	<u>Vacancy</u> / <u>Voter</u> / <u>Voting</u> / <u>Voting Place</u> / <u>Voting Rights Act</u> / <u>Voting System</u>
W	Withdrawal of Candidates & Nominees / Write-In



ABC (Alcoholic Beverage Commission) Election

Ballot propositions that must be used	GS 18B-602
Beautification district ABC elections	GS 18B-600(g)
Determination of election: Majority vote of any question is valid	GS 18B-602
County ABC election	<u>US 16D-002</u>
Called after either a petition of voters or request of county	GS 18B-601(b)
commissioners	<u>GS 16D-001(0)</u>
County may hold mixed beverage election only if it already has ABC	GS 18B-600(b)
store (or holding ABC store election at same time)	<u>GS 16D-000(0)</u>
Effect on city's alcoholic beverage laws	GS 18B-604(b)(c)
Generally	GS 18B-601(b)
Election date: During the next regularly-scheduled election, as allowed	GS 18B-601(f)
Election procedure: Same as a referendum	GS 18B-601(a)
Form of ballots	GS 18B-602
Frequency of ABC election on same issue: 3 years	GS 18B-604(a)
Local act ABC elections	GS 18B-605
Malt beverage and unfortified wine election allowed only on certain	GS 18B-600(c)
conditions	<u>OS 10D-000(C)</u>
Municipal ABC election	
ABC store election	GS 18 B-600(d), 18B-
ADC Store electron	602(g)
Called after either petition of voters or request of city council	
	GS 18B-601(c)
City located in more than one county	GS 18B-600(e4)
Effect on county's alcohol laws: Election does not affect law on	GS 18B-604(d)
alcohol sales in county area outside of municipality	CC 10D (00() (1)
City ABC elections (ABC store, malt beverage, unfortified wine and	GS 18B-600(c), (d),
mixed beverage) allowed only on certain conditions	(e)
City may hold mixed beverage election only if it already has ABC	GS 18B-600(e)
store (or holding ABC store election at same time)	CC 10D (00/ 1)
Small city mixed beverage elections allowed only on certain conditions	GS 18B-600(e1)
Small resort town mixed beverage election (limited to certain	GS 18B-600(e5)
conditions)	35 105 000(05)
Small town mixed beverage election (limited to certain conditions)	GS 18B-600(e3)
Ski resort ABC elections (limited to certain conditions)	GS 18B-600(e2)
Township ABC election (limited to certain conditions)	GS 18B-600(f)
Notice of election: same as any other election	GS 18B-601(h)
Observers: Proponents and opponents each allowed to appoint 2	GS 18B-601(i)
Permits allowed; how issued as controlled by election result	GS 18B-603
Petition calling for an ABC election	GS 18B-601(e)
Prohibition by election of previously-lawful alcoholic beverage sales	GS 18B-604(f)
Registration of voters: Same as any other election	GS 18B-601(g)
Request for election must set out which kind of propositions are to be voted	GS 18B-601(d)
upon	
Subsequent elections for malt beverages or unfortified wine: Effect on	GS 18B-602(d), (f)
previously approved sales	
Types of ABC election	GS 18B-600(a)

Absentee Voting

All voting data, including absentee votes, must be reported by Voting	GS 163-132.5G
Precinct	
Assistance with absentee voting (other than one-stop voting)	
Certain acts prohibited	GS 163-226.3(a)
Multipartisan assistance teams available to provide assistance to voters at	8 NCAC Ch. 16
certain facilities	
Absentee ballot	
Date when absentee ballots must be made available (depends on the	GS163 227.10,
type of election; special requirements for military-overseas voters)	GS 163-258.9; 42 USC
	1973ff-1(a)(8)
Delivery of requested absentee ballot and container-return envelope	GS 163-230.1(c)

List of absentee ballots received on or up to 3 days after election must be certified by county board of elections Municipal, special district and certain other partial-county elections: Absentee ballots must be available 30 days prior to election Retention of absentee ballots (and cortain-return envelopes by CBE: 4 months (or longer if a pending contest exists concerning the validity of the ballots). Retention of absentee ballots in the provided as quickly as possible Retention of absentee ballots in the provided as quickly as possible Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballots with application Transmitting executed ballot to CBE: Tirnely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postmarked by Election Day and received three days after election, ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Woter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; Annual request for absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot with application Woter must complete and sign application in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot may be considered person Application on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot the price of sabsentee ballot with application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot may like a price of sabsentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications (in ce	to victor	
must be certified by county board of elections Municipal, special district and certain other partial-county elections: Absentee ballots must be available 30 days prior to election Retention of absentee ballots and container-return envelopes by CBE: 4 months (or longer if a pending contest exists concerning the validity of the ballots) Second primary absentee ballots is: 22 months Second primary absentee ballots: 7 to be provided as quickly as possible Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Transmitting executed ballot to CBE: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postmarked by Election Day and received three days after clection; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Voter wast mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot on allowed Absentee hallot application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot on allowed Ab	List of absentee hallots received on or up to 3 days after election	GS 163 232 1
Municipal, special district and certain other partial-county elections: Absentee hallots must be available 30 days prior to election Retention of absentee ballots (and container-return envelopes by CBE: 4 months (or longer if a pending contest exists concerning the validity of the ballots) Retention of absentee ballots (and container-return envelopes) Retention of absentee ballots (and container-return envelopes) Retention of absentee ballots (and container-return envelopes) Retention of absentee ballots (and container-return envelope) Retention of absentee ballot (and container-return envelope) Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Transmitting executed ballot to CBE: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postmarked by Election Day and received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a cone-stop site during early volting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot with application Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications of the solution of absentee		<u>US 105-252.1</u>
Absentee hallots must be available 30 days prior to election Retention of absentee ballots (and container-return envelopes by CBE: 4 months (or longer if a pending contest exists concerning the validity of the ballots) Retention of absentee ballot list: 22 months Second primary absentee ballot is: 10 be provided as quickly as possible Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Transmitting executed ballot to CBE: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Flection Day; or, ballot postmarked by Flection Day and received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot provided as quickly as available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultuneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign applications: to least one year also described by a second provided as quickly as some provided absentee ballot applications: At least one year Mithdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot to allowed Absentee ballot application (in container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope: Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope: Annual request for absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultuneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Over must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon requ		GS 163-302(b)
Retention of absentee ballots (and container-return envelopes by CBF: 4 months (or longer if a pending contest exists concerning the validity of the hallots) Retention of absentee ballot: To be provided as quickly as possible Second primary absentee ballot: To be provided as quickly as possible Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Transmitting executed ballot to CBF: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postmarked by Election Day and received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (in container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBB to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot with application Application on container-return envelope; Annual request for absentee ballot applications on certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) GS 163-2230. [d); see days application on container-return envelope; Annual request for absentee ballot with application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) GS 163-231(p) GS 163-231(p) GS 163		<u>GB 103 302(0)</u>
CBE: 4 months (or longer if a pending contest exists concerning the validity of the ballots) Retention of absentee ballot list: 22 months Second primary absentee ballot list: 22 months Second primary absentee ballot is: 10 be provided as quickly as possible Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Transmitting executed ballot to CBE: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postmarked by Election Day and received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Visit mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot six or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot mit alphications, voter may receive assistance upon request) Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot that allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot that allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot that allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot that allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot that allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot that allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simu		GS 163-234(10)
Retention of absentee ballot list: 22 months Second primary absentee ballot ist: 22 months Second primary absentee ballots: To be provided as quickly as possible Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Transmitting executed ballot to CBE: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postamaked by Election Day and received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot mot allowed Absentee ballot application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot mot allowed Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot with application Application on container-return envelope; CBF to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot with application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) CBF to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBF to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with applications, voter may receive assistance upon request) Cardidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) CB is 63-233(a) Candidate p		
Second primary absentee ballots: To be provided as quickly as possible Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Transmitting executed ballot to CBE: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postmarked by Election Day and received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; Annual request for absentee ballot to sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; Annual request for absentee ballot with application Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove application (in certain situations, of Si 163-223 (in 163-226 (in 163-22		
possible Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Transmitting executed ballot to CBE: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postmarked by Election Day and received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot of application on container-return envelope Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot of application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Over may receive assistance upon request) Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove application on certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot application on general pre	Retention of absentee ballot list: 22 months	GS 163-232
Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Transmitting executed ballot to CBE: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postmarked by Election Day and received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Application on container-return envelope; Annual request for absentee ballot mot allowed Application on container-return envelope; Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBF to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot spplications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention or absentee ballot spplications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention or absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention or absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications (S 163-230.1) Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive as	Second primary absentee ballots: To be provided as quickly as	GS 163-227.10(b)
Transmitting executed ballot to CBE: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postmarked by Election Day and received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (no container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot of sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Application on container-return envelope; Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application (S 163-233) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee ballot with application Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present of absentee ballot application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervice, but may	-	
p.m. on Election Day; or, ballot postmarked by Election Day and received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot sy sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot sy sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year GS 163-230.1(e), (f) weetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot spipications: At least one year GS 163-230.1(e), (f) weetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot application (in certain situations, or the savailable for voters Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, or the savailable for voters and sign application (in certain situations, or the savailable for voters) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the savailable for vo		
received three days after election; ballot can also be delivered to a one-stop site during early voting Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Mithdrawal of submitted absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot price in the price of the voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) GS 163-230, (d); see also GS 163-230, (d); see also GS 163-230, (d); see also GS 163-231(a); s		GS 163-231(b), (c)
Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Bimultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application GS 163-230.1 (s) (f) Woter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Abstract prepared of absentee ballot with application GS 163-230.1 (s) (s) (SS 163-230.1 (s) (S		
Voter must mark absentee ballot (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot ysick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot ysick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Sis 163-230,1(e), (f)		
receive assistance beyond request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot in the prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Retention of absentee ballot more train situations, of Si 163-230.1(e), (f) Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, of Si 163-230.1(e), (f) Withdrawal of submitted assentee ballot with application Retention of absentee ballot more train situations, of Si 163-230.1(e), (f) Woter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Si 163-234(f) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of Si 163-234(f) Ballots timely returned are counted Si 1		CC 1(2 220 1(1)
Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBB to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot system or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, work may receive assistance upon request) Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, also GS 163-230.1(e), (f) With the approve/disapprove applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, also GS 163-230.1(e), (f) With the approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, also GS 163-230.1(e), (f) GS 16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot application (so fisabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Rotentian of absentee ballot application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Counting of absentee ballot and representative of cach party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Cell is responsible for conducting absentee voting Aiding and abetting f	receive assistance beyond request)	The state of the s
Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot to the available of provides approve applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) GS 163-230.1(d), see also GS 163-230.1 (d), see also GS 163-230.1 (e), (f) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot with application Retention of absentee ballot with application GS 163-230.1 (e), (f) GS 163-230.1 (e),	With during of submitted absorbed hellet not allowed	
Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Ballots timely returned are counted Bard members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Ballots dimely returned are pounted Bard members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day only authorized by resolution Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voters Procedure CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voters GS 163-234(2) GS 163-234(2) GS 163-234(3) GS 163-234(2) GS 163-234(3)		<u>US 103-233.1</u>
Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Sa 163-234(7) Ballots timely returned are counted GS 163-234(2) Early count of absentee ballot received on and after election Bajority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Alding and absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier Crimes related to absentee votin		GS 163-226(b)
available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application (S 163-233.1) Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot solk or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application (GS 163-230.1(e), (f) meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application (GS 163-230.1(d); see also GS 163-230.1(d); see voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants GS 163-234(f) Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start carlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Aiding and absentee voting Aiding and absentee voting		` '
CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year CBE to approve/disapprove applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Retention of absentee ballot application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot son Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start cartlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Adding and absetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Aiding and absentee voting		<u>US 103-229(U)</u>
Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application; at least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting absentee ballot received on and after election Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start carlier CRE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Ading and absentine ballots allowed prior to counting Align and absentee voters Procedure San 163-234(c) Sa		GS 163-230 1(e) (f)
Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Ballots timely returned are represent Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start carlier Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crims related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		<u>db 103-230.1(c), (1)</u>
Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted GS 163-234(1) Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Ballots timely returned are counted GS 163-234(2) Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start carlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Adding and absetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Middemeanor		GS 163-233
Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot one relection Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting San 163-234(6) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start carlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		
may receive assistance upon request) Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed St 163-226.3(a) Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		
Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		
Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		The state of the s
Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope) Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Barly count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to ges 163-234(2) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Gis 163-234(2) Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to ges 163-234(2) Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to ges 163-234(2) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Gis 163-234(2) Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to ges 163-234(6) Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor	Withdrawal of submitted absentee ballot not allowed	
Annual request for absentee ballot by sick or disabled person Application on container-return envelope; when required to be available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2) GS 163-234(3) Time to start carlier CEE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor	Absentee ballot application (on container-return envelope)	
available for voters CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Cis 163-234(2) Cas 163-234(2) Cas 163-234(3) Cas 163-234(4) Cas 163-234(4) Cas 163-234(4) Cas 163-234(4) Cas 163-234(4) Cas 163-234(6) Cas 163-234(6) Cas 163-234(6) Cas 163-234(2) Cas 163-234(2) Cas 163-234(2) Cas 163-234(2) Cas 163-234(2) Cas 163-234(2) Cas 163-234(3) Cas 163-234(4)		GS 163-226(b)
CBE to approve/disapprove applications at special Tuesday meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure GS 163-234(0) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to absentee voting Adding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor	Application on container-return envelope; when required to be	GS 163-229(b)
meetings prior to election Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2) Early count of Scanning of absentee ballot selection Day unless resolution is passed to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters GS 163-234(6) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2) Early count of Scanning of absentee voters GS 163-234(6) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(6) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2) Early count of Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(6) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2) Early count of Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(6) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2) Early count of Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(6) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2) Early count of Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2)		
Retention of absentee ballot applications: At least one year Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Cas 163-234(2) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Cas 163-234(3) Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters Gis 163-232, 163-236 Crimes related to absentee voting Ading and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		GS 163-230.1(e), (f)
Simultaneous issuance of absentee ballot with application Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters Gis 163-231(d) Gis 163-237(d) Gis 163-237(d) Gis 163-237(d) Gis 163-237(d)		
Voter must complete and sign application (in certain situations, voter may receive assistance upon request) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters GS 163-234(6) Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		
voter may receive assistance upon request) also GS 163-231(a), 163-226.3(a) Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Ploblook of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters Adding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		
Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters Adding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		
Candidate prohibited from serving as witness (if not a near relative of the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor	voter may receive assistance upon request)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
the voter) Challenges to absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor	Conditate multiplied from coming acquite sea (if not a new relative of	
Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		GS 163-23/(c)
Counting absentee ballot Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor	,	CC 162 00
Abstract prepared of absentee vote tally Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		<u>US 103-89</u>
Ballots timely returned are counted Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters display 163-234(1) GS 163-234(2) GS 163-234(6) GS 163-234(6) GS 163-234(6) GS 163-234(2) Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting GS 163-234(2) GS 163-234(2) Start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting GS 163-236 Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		CS 162 224(7)
Board members must supervise, but may use assistants Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters Cimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		
Counting of absentee ballot received on and after election Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters Climes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		
Early count of absentee ballots on Election Day only authorized by resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		
resolution Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor		
Majority of CBE members and a representative of each party must be present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>35 103-23-1(2)</u>
present for count to start Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor Misdemeanor		GS 163-234(4)
Party chair or officer must observe and attest count if none of the board members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor Misdemeanor		<u> </u>
members of that party are present Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor Misdemeanor	•	GS 163-234(9)
Pollbook of absentee voters Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor Misdemeanor Misdemeanor GS 163-234(2)		
Procedure Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor Misdemeanor Misdemeanor GS 163-234(2) GS 163-234(2) GS 163-236 GS 163-236 GS 163-237(d)		GS 163-234(6)
Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor Misdemeanor		
Time to start count is 5 p.m. Election Day unless resolution is passed to start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor Misdemeanor	Scanning of absentee ballots allowed prior to counting	` '
start earlier CBE is responsible for conducting absentee voting Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor Misdemeanor		
Certification of executed absentee ballots by CBE: List of absentee voters delivered to each precinct Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor Misdemeanor	<u>*</u>	
delivered to each precinct 258.26 Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor GS 163-237(d)		<u>GS 163-236</u>
Crimes related to absentee voting Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor GS 163-237(d)		<u>GS 163-232</u> , <u>163-</u>
Aiding and abetting fraud in connection with absentee voting: Misdemeanor GS 163-237(d)		<u>258.26</u>
Misdemeanor		
		GS 163-237(d)
Absentee ballot felonies (includes forms of improper assistance to GS 163-226.3	Misdemeanor	
		0016000

victor)	
voter) Candidate serving as witness for voter (if not a near relative)	GS 163-237(c)
CBE violations (custody and issuance of materials): Class 2	GS 163-236
misdemeanor	<u>GB 103 230</u>
Exception to general prohibition against assisting voters for trained assistance team	GS 163-226.3(a)(4)
False statement not under oath: Class 2 misdemeanor	GS 163-237(b)
False statement under oath: Class 2 misdemeanor	GS 163-237(a)
Forgery connected to absentee voting: Class I felony	GS 163-237(d)
Other violations of absentee voting law: Class 2 misdemeanor	GS 163-237(e)
SBE's duty to report violation to district attorney	GS 163-238
Generally, allowed for primaries, elections and runoffs (with some	GS 163-226
exceptions, including some municipal elections)	
Instruction sheet: Must be available by specified date	GS 163-229(c)
List of returned absentee ballots to be counted must be sent to SBE by CBE	<u>GS 163-232</u>
Military-overseas absentee voting	See Military-Overseas
	<u>Voter</u>
Municipal election: No absentee voting unless authorized by municipality	<u>GS 163-302</u>
"Near relative" defined for absentee voting purposes	GS 163-230.1(h)
One-Stop absentee voting	See One-Stop
	Absentee Voting
Pollbook of absentee voters	<u>GS 163-234(6)</u>
Primary absentee voting allowed	<u>GS 163-226.1</u>
Records retention of absentee voting materials	
Retention of absentee ballot lists: 22 months	<u>GS 163-232</u>
Retention of absentee ballots and container-return envelopes: 4 months	<u>GS 163-234(10)</u>
(or longer if a pending contest exists concerning the validity of the	
ballots)	~~
Register of absentee requests, applications and ballots issued	GS 163-228
Reporting absentee totals by Voting Precinct	<u>GS 163-132.5G</u>
Request for absentee ballot	CC 1/2 227 1
Absentee ballot for a Primary: Voter can opt to automatically request an	<u>GS 163-227.1</u>
Annual request (for all elections in a calendar year) can be made by	GS 163-226(b)
person with sickness or physical disability	GS 105-220(D)
Deadline, generally: Must be received by 5:00 p.m. on the last Tuesday	GS 163-230.1
before Election Day	<u> </u>
Must be on SBE's request form, which is freely available	GS 163-230.2, 163-
1 /	230.1
Request on behalf of voter who becomes unexpectedly sick or disabled:	GS 163-230.1(b)
Can be made by voter, near relative or legal guardian up until 5:00 p.m.	
on the day before Election Day	
Second primary absentee procedure same as first primary's	<u>GS 163-227.1</u>
Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if returned by 5:00 p.m. on the day	GS 163-231(b)
of the election, or postmarked on Election Day or earlier and received by	
5:00 p.m. on the third day after Election Day (see special ruled for military-	
overseas voters)	
Voter must personally complete and sign ballot application and mark the	GS 163-230.1(d)
ballot (unless assisted as authorized by law)	00.162
Voting absentee ballot in front of one attesting witness	<u>GS 163-</u>
	231(a), 163-
	226.3(a)(4), 162.220(b), 10D.20(d)
Who may vista absented, Amy availed a develop	163-229(b), 10B-30(d)
Who may vote absentee: Any qualified voter	<u>GS 163-226</u>

Abstract

"Abstract" defined	GS 163-182(1)
Abstract: Prepared by CBE using form provided by SBE	GS 163-182.6(a)
"Composite abstract" defined	GS 163-182(3)
Composite abstract: Prepared by SBE	GS 163-182.6(b)
Forms: Prescribed by SBE	GS 163-182.6(d)
Municipal abstract: Due to SBE within 9 days after election	<u>GS 163-300</u>
Races for which CBE prepares abstract	GS 163-182.4(a), (c)(2)
Races for which SBE prepares composite abstract	GS 163-182.4(b), (c)(2)
Secretary of State to keep the certified copies of abstracts	GS 163-182.6(c)

Accessibility & Voters with Special Needs

Accessibility law, generally	Federal Americans
Treessiemy iam, generally	with Disabilities Act:
	42 USC 12101 et seq.;
	State Persons with
	Disabilities Protection
	Act:
	GS Ch. 168A
Assistance: See Assistance to Voters	
Curbside voting	<u>GS 163-166.9;</u>
	8 NCAC 10B.0108,
	8.0103
Handicapped transfer: Procedure to vote at CBE office if polling plac	e is not accessible
Prior to Election Day (during absentee voting)	8 NCAC 8.0104
SBE to create rules for accessibility	<u>GS 163-131</u>
Voter in nursing home, rest home, hospital, etc.	GS 163-226.3(a)(4)
Voter who is blind	GS 163-166.8(a)(2)d
Voter who cannot read	GS 163-166.8(a)(2)c
Voter with a physical disability	GS 163-166.8(a)(2)a, b
Voting Accessibility for Elderly and Handicapped Act	42 USC 1973ee et seq.

Advertising & Media: See also Campaign Reporting

D	
Basic requirements for political advertising	GS 163-278.39
"Broadcasting station" defined	GS 163-278.6(5)
"Candidate" defined for advertisement enforcement purposes	GS 163-278.38Z(2)
Council of State limited in use of state-funded media pre-election	GS 163-278.16A
"Communications media" defined	GS 163-278.6(11)
Definitions	GS 163-278.38Z
Disclosures	
Basic disclosure requirements for all political advertisements	GS 163-278.39
Disclosure as to media does not apply to individuals	GS 163-278.39C
(1) spending less than \$1,000, or (2) in a referendum race	
Print advertisement disclosure	GS 163-278.39(a)(3), (4)
Television advertisements: Requirement of photo	GS 163-278.39(b)
Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC)	47 USC 315(a); 47 CFR
	73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et
	seq.
"Full-Screen" defined	GS 163-278.38Z(4)
Joint sponsors: All sponsors must be identified	GS 163-278.39(a)
Legends and authorizations	GS 163-278.39
"Media" defined	GS 163-278.6(11)
Media expenditures must be by check	GS 163-278.8(c)
Media must charge normal rates for political advertisements	GS 163-278.18(a)
Normal commercial charges for political advertising	<u>GS 163-278.18</u>
"Print media" defined	GS 163-278.38Z(7)
Signs	
CBE must notify filing candidates of signage (littering) law	<u>GS 163-33.3</u>
SBE must notify filing candidates of signage (littering) law	GS 163-22.3
Planned communities (homeowners associations) limiting the right to	<u>GS 47F-3-121</u>
display political signs on private property	
Political signs allowed on DOT right-of-way (highways)	<u>GS 136-32</u>
Political signs not allowed on electric company fixtures	<u>GS 14-156</u>
Signs are protected from being damaged or taken down	<u>GS 14-384</u>
Size requirement for print advertisements	GS 163-278.39(b)
Written authority required for political media purchase and records of such	<u>GS 163-278.17</u>
must be maintained by the media	

Age Requirement

Candidate (by the day of the election)		
Any elected office (other than below): Age 21 or older	N.C. Const. Art. VI,	
	<u>§ 6</u>	
Governor and Lieutenant Governor: Age 30 or older	N.C. Const. Art. III,	
	<u>§ 2</u>	
State legislator: Senators must be age 25 or older; no age requirement for	N.C. Const. Art. II,	
representatives	§§ 6, 7	
U.S. President: Age 35 or older	U.S. Const. Art. II, § 1	
U.S. Representative: Age 25 or older	U.S. Const. Art. I,	
	<u>§ 2</u>	
U.S. Senator: Age 30 or older	U.S. Const. Art. I,	
	<u>§ 3</u>	
Student Election Assistant: 17 years of age or older	<u>GS 163-42.1</u>	
Voter: See also Registration to Vote (and Preregistration subsection)		
Voting at election: Age 18 or older (see note below regarding how early	GS 163-55*(a)(1); N.C.	
17-year-olds turning 18 may register)	Const. Art. VI, § 1	
Voting at primary: Age 18 or older by the general election	<u>GS 163-59*</u>	

Annexation

Annexed voter activation	<u>GS 163-288.1</u>
Generally	GS Chapter 160A
	<u>Art. 4A</u>
Petition for annexation (goes to municipality, not CBE)	GS 160A-31
Referendum prior to involuntary annexation: Can only be held at the	GS 160A 58.55, 160A-
same time as municipal general election	<u>58.64</u>

Assistance to Voter: See also Voting, Curbside voting

Absentee voting (other than one-stop voting)	
Certain acts prohibited	GS 163-226.3(a)
Multipartisan assistance teams available to provide assistance to voters at certain facilities	8 NCAC Ch. 16
Access to voting enclosure	GS 163-166.3(a)(6)
Assistance to voter: Procedure and rules	GS 163-166.8(b); 8 NCAC 10B.0107
Authorized person assisting may be in voting enclosure	GS 163-166.3(a)(6)
Demonstration of voting system available to voters upon request	8 NCAC 10B.0102(j), 4.0305
Election Day assistance: To be provided only upon the voter's request	<u>GS 163-166.8;</u> <u>8 NCAC 10B.0107</u>
Facilities (hospital, clinic, nursing home, rest home): Assistance by	GS 163-226.3(a), (a)(4)
facility employees prohibited; generally, assistance can only be provided by near relative or legal guardian of voter; multipartisan assistance team, or MAT, may provide assistance	
One-Stop absentee voting: Same rules as on Election Day	GS 163-227.2, 163-226.3(a)(2)
Precinct judges may provide only technical voting information	8 NCAC 10B.0103(g)
Who may assist voters	<u>GS 163-166.8</u>

B.

Ballot

Arrangement (order on the ballot)	
Order of candidates for primary and general elections: Alphabetical or reverse alphabetical by last name of candidate, which order shall be determined by random drawing by SBE	<u>GS 163-165.6(c)</u>
Order of candidates for municipal elections: Strict alphabetical	GS 163-299(c)
Order of ballot items	<u>GS 163-165.6;</u> <u>8 NCAC 6B.0103</u>
"Ballot" defined	<u>GS 163-165(1)</u>

Ballot and electronic records of ballots are confidential	<u>GS 163-165.1(e)</u>
Ballot items	
Defined	<u>GS 163-165(2)</u>
Jurisdiction of CBE	GS 163-182.4(a)
Jurisdiction of SBE	GS 163-182.4(b)
"Ballot style" defined	<u>GS 163-165(3)</u>
Certification of official ballots and instructions by SBE	GS 163-165.3(a)
Chief judge's responsibilities while at precinct's polling place	<u>GS 163-182.3</u>
Contents required of official ballots	<u>GS 163-165.5</u>
Counting ballots: See also Write-In	
Absentee ballot counting	<u>GS 163-234</u>
Ballot with technical problems: Count vote and determine voter intent	GS 163-182.1(a)(1)
whenever possible	through (5)
Hand-to-eye audit count controls over machine count	GS 163-182.1(b),
	163-182.2(a)(6)
Initial counting of ballots at precinct's polling place	GS 163-182.2
Municipal ballot, special district ballot counts: Same rules	GS 163-304
Overvote	GS 163-182.1(a)(4)
Polling place precinct counting procedure (after polls close)	GS 163-166.10,
01 ()	163-182.1(b);
	8 NCAC 10B.0105
Preliminary report of vote produced by precinct officials	GS 163-182.2(a)(5)
Principals and rules for counting	GS 163-182.1;
Timespais and raise for counting	8 NCAC 6B.0105
Provisional ballot counting	GS 163-182.2(a)(4)*
Public may witness, but not interfere	GS 163-182.2(a)(3)
Sample audit count required	GS 163-182.1(b)(1),
Sample addit fount required	163-182.2(b)(2)
Witnesses to counting: Shall not participate	GS 163-182.2(a)(3)
Challenged ballot (after challenge is sustained)	GS 163-88.1
CBE may combine ballot items (with SBE approval)	GS 163-165.5B
Contents of official ballots	GS 163-165.5
CBE to prepare official ballots and instructions	GS 163-165.3(b)
Distributing ballots to voters at voting enclosure	GS 163-166.7(b)
Failure to complete voting (if voter leaves without finishing)	8 NCAC 10B.0104(f)
Instructions	6 NCAC 10D.0104(1)
Instructions to be on ballot	GS 163-165.5(a)(6)
	GS 163-165.3(a)(2)
Model instructions prepared by SBE	
Late change in ballot	GS 163-165.3(c);
M: 1 C1 11 4 1 1	8 NCAC 6B.0104
Minimum numbers of ballots be prepared	8 NCAC 4.0303
"Official ballot" defined	GS 163-165(5)
Official ballots required for all voting	GS 163-165.1(b)
Preparation of ballots	<u>GS 163-165.3</u>
Prompt transmission of ballots to CBE from voting place	GS 163-182.2(b)(4); 8
	NCAC 10B.0105(m)
Proofreading of ballot by SBE	GS 163-165.3(a)(5)
Sample ballot	
CBE to produce and post at poll; required by HAVA	GS 163-165.2(a),
	<u>163-166.7A</u>
Document resembling official ballot must contain disclaimer	GS 163-165.2(b)
Generally	<u>GS 163-165.2</u>
Spoiled ballot to be returned and marked as spoiled	<u>GS 163-166.7(c)(4)</u> ; <u>8</u>
	NCAC 10B.0104(b)
Standards for official ballots	GS 163-165.4
Straight-party voting not allowed	GS 163-165.6(f)
Voting system ballot	8 NCAC 4.0303
Write-in vote provisions	GS 163-165.5(a)(5),
1	163-165.6(g)

Board of Education: See School Board & School Board Election

Bond Referendum

Local bond referendum	
Challenge to results of bond referendum: 30-day deadline	<u>GS 159-62</u>

Generally (Local Government Bond Act)	GS 159-43 through
	159-79
Petition for referendum on bond issue	<u>GS 159-60</u>
Purposes allowed for bond	<u>GS 159-48</u>
Referendum ballot, canvass, notice and procedure	<u>GS 159-61</u>
Referendum required under certain conditions	<u>GS 159-49</u>
State bond referendum: Generally, must be approved by voters	NC Const. Art. V
	Sec. 3

Budget (County)

Adoption of budget by Board of Commissioners: No later than July 1 of fiscal year	GS 159-13
Budget and budget message due to Board of Commissioners by June 1 of fiscal year	GS 159-11
Budget requests due to county by April 30 of fiscal year (or earlier date fixed by budget officer)	<u>GS 159-10</u>
County Board of Commissioners duty to fund elections office	<u>GS 163-37</u>
Interim budget: If adoption is delayed after July 1 of fiscal year	GS 159-16

Buffer Zone Around Polling Place: See Electioneering on Election Day

C.

Campaign Reporting: For more detail, refer to SBE's Campaign Finance Manual

A	CC 1(2 270 0(L)
Account of candidate, committee may be inspected by SBE	<u>GS 163-278.8(b)</u>
Administration and policy to be set by SBE	GS 163-278.21
Affiliated party committee, council of state	<u>GS 163-278.8C</u>
Affiliated party committee, legislative	<u>GS 163-278.8B</u>
Anonymous contributions prohibited. Intentional violations where	GS 163-278.14(a)
contributions total more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) are	GS 163-278.27(c)
punishable as a Class I felony	
Audit of reports must occur within 4 months	<u>GS 163-278.24</u>
Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information	GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21 .0101
"Board" defined, SBE or CBE depending on elected office	GS 163-278.6(3)
Building funds for political party headquarters	GS 163-278.19B
"Business entity" defined	GS 163-278.6(7)
"Candidate" defined	GS 163-278.6(9)
Candidate or candidate committee use of contributions	GS 163-278.16B
Contributions and limits	
"Contribution" defined	GS 163-278.6(13)
	<u>GB 103-276.0(13)</u>
Contributions in excess of \$50 must be made by check, draft, money	GS 163-278.14(b)
order, credit card charge, debit, or other noncash method	
Contribution limit per election to a candidate or a political committee. Adjusted January 1st of odd-numbered calendar years	GS 163-278.13(a)
Contribution limit exception: contribution limit does not apply to contributions from the candidate or candidate's spouse to the candidate committee	GS 163-278.13(d)
Contribution limit exception: contribution limit does not apply to State,	GS 163-278.13(h)
district or county executive committees of political parties officially recognized under G.S. 163-96.	<u> </u>
Contributions made in the name of another are prohibited. Intentional	GS 163-278.14(b)
violations where contributions total more than ten thousand dollars	GS 163-278.27(c)
(\$10,000) are punishable as a Class I felony	<u> </u>
"Coordinated expenditure" defined	GS 163-278.6(21)
Corporation	
"Corporation" defined	GS 163-278.6(24)
Corporate contributions and contributions from business entities, labor	GS 163-278.19(a)
unions, professional associations and insurance companies to	GS 163-278.15
candidates or political committees are prohibited	
Corporate contributions and contributions from business entities, labor	GS 163-278.19A
unions, professional associations and insurance companies to	
referendum committees are allowed	

County boards of elections to preserve reports	<u>GS 163-278.37</u>
Disclosure legend – basic disclosure requirements for all political	GS 163-278.39
advertisements	
Duties of SBE Executive Director	GS 163-278.23
Duties of SBE	<u>GS 163-278.22</u>
"Election" defined	<u>GS 163-278.6(30)</u>
"Election" defined for the purpose of contribution limits	G.S. 163-278.13(e)
1 1	
"Electioneering communication" defined	GS 163-278.6(8j)
Electioneering communication defined	
	<u>GS 163-278.6(43)</u>
Electioneering communication reporting	GS 163-278.12C
	08 NCAC 21 .0104
Electronic filing	GS 163-278.9(i)
Liectionic minig	08 NCAC 21 .0106
Evidence as to "supporting" or "opposing" a candidate	<u>GS 163-278.14A</u>
Expenditure	
"Expenditure" defined	GS 163-278.6(51)
Expenditures in excess of \$50 must be made by verifiable form of	GS 163-278.8(d)
payment	<u>US 103-278.8(u)</u>
1 3	GG 1(2 270 0()
Expenditures for media must be made by verifiable form of payment	<u>GS 163-278.8(c)</u>
Federal Elections are governed by Federal Law and the Federal Elections	GS 163-278.5; 2 USC
Commission (FEC), not North Carolina Law and the SBE/CBE	Ch. 14; Title 11 CFR
Federal political committees that register with the State Board of elections	GS 163-278.7A
may contribute to North Carolina candidates and political committees	OS 103-270./A
Federal political committee reporting	00 NGA G 21 0105
Federal political committee reporting	<u>08 NCAC 21 .0105</u>
Forms to be provided by SBE	GS 163-278.22(1) & (9)
Inactive candidate or committee	GS 163-278.10
"Independent expenditure" defined	GS 163-278.6(53)
1 1	` /
Independent Expenditure Filer reporting requirements	GS 163-278.12
	08 NCAC 21 .0102
Independent expenditure-only political committee	GS 163-278.13(j)
Investigation of campaign finance violations	GS 163-278.22(7)
Judge and candidate for judge, restrictions under the Judicial Code of	NC Judicial Code of
	Conduct, Canon 7
Conduct	Colluct, Callon 7
Legal expense fund	
Creation	GS 163-278.301
Definitions	GS 163-278.300
Limitations on donations	GS 163-278.316
Organizational report	<u>GS 163-278.309</u>
Quarterly report	GS 163-278.310
rermined uses	GS 163-278.320
Permitted uses Pennyte to be filed with SPE	GS 163-278.320 GS 163-278.308
Reports to be filed with SBE	<u>GS 163-278.308</u>
Reports to be filed with SBE	<u>GS 163-278.308</u>
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.11(a)(3)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.11(a)(3) GS 163-278.13C
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.11(a)(3) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.11(a)(3) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.11(a)(3) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(a)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(b)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony SBE's duty to report criminal violations to prosecutors	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(d)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(b)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony SBE's duty to report criminal violations to prosecutors Penalties for late filing	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(a) GS 163-278.27(b) GS 163-278.27(d) GS 163-278.34(a)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony SBE's duty to report criminal violations to prosecutors Penalties for late filing Calculation and assessment	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(d) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony SBE's duty to report criminal violations to prosecutors Penalties for late filing Calculation and assessment Waiver request. Late filing penalties may be waived by the SBE for	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(a) GS 163-278.27(b) GS 163-278.27(d) GS 163-278.34(a)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony SBE's duty to report criminal violations to prosecutors Penalties for late filing Calculation and assessment Waiver request. Late filing penalties may be waived by the SBE for good cause	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(d) GS 163-278.34(a)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony SBE's duty to report criminal violations to prosecutors Penalties for late filing Calculation and assessment Waiver request. Late filing penalties may be waived by the SBE for good cause Willful attempt to conceal contributions or expenditures	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.8(e) GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(a) GS 163-278.27(b) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony SBE's duty to report criminal violations to prosecutors Penalties for late filing Calculation and assessment Waiver request. Late filing penalties may be waived by the SBE for good cause	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(d) GS 163-278.27(d) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony SBE's duty to report criminal violations to prosecutors Penalties for late filing Calculation and assessment Waiver request. Late filing penalties may be waived by the SBE for good cause Willful attempt to conceal contributions or expenditures Penalties and other civil remedies for illegal contributions or expenditures	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.11(a)(3) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(a) GS 163-278.27(b) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(b) & (c)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony SBE's duty to report criminal violations to prosecutors Penalties for late filing Calculation and assessment Waiver request. Late filing penalties may be waived by the SBE for good cause Willful attempt to conceal contributions or expenditures Penalties and other civil remedies for illegal contributions or expenditures Calculation and assessment	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(d) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(b) GS 163-278.34(b) GS 163-278.34(b)
Reports to be filed with SBE Treasure to keep detailed accounts Violation of legal expense fund law: Class 1 misdemeanor Legislative session contribution limits for certain candidates Loan Detailed accounts to be kept by the treasurer Proceeds of loans made in the ordinary course of business by financial institutions may be used for contributions Acceptance of loans made by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business Reporting loan proceeds Lobbyists banned from making contributions to certain candidates Noncompliance process for political and referendum committees Penalties, criminal Intentional violations are a Class 2 misdemeanor Making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony SBE's duty to report criminal violations to prosecutors Penalties for late filing Calculation and assessment Waiver request. Late filing penalties may be waived by the SBE for good cause Willful attempt to conceal contributions or expenditures Penalties and other civil remedies for illegal contributions or expenditures	GS 163-278.308 GS 163-278.306 GS 163-278.307 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-278.13B GS 163-278.19(c) GS 163-278.15(b) GS 163-278.13C 08 NCAC 21 .0201 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27 GS 163-278.27(d) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(a) GS 163-278.34(b) & (c)

Political committee "Political committee defined Political committee formed by officials, employees and members of a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Exercise Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Exercise Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Exercise Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Exercise Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Exercise Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Exercise Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Exercise Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Exercise Administrative support of a political committee Referendum Committee defined Exercise A referendum Committee defined Exercise A referendum Committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organization are port shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Requ		
Political committee formed by officials, employees and members of a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Limitation on activity until treasurer in place Referendin on activity until treasurer in place Referendum "Referendum defined "Referendum defined Contributions from corporations, business entities, labor unions, professional associations and insurance companies allowed A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational reports shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semiannual Reports Gis 163-278.40 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Gis 163-278.40		GS 163-278.6(74)
corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Elimitation on activity until treasurer in place Raffles by candidates or political committees Records: Must be kept for 2 years by candidate or treasurer Referendum "Referendum" defined "Referendum Committee" defined Contributions from corporations, business entities, labor unions, professional associations and insurance companies allowed A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Pailure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Cas 163-278.9(a)(1) Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Semiannual Reports Gis 163-278.40 Sign 163-278.40 Sign 163-278.40 Sign 163-278.40 Sign 163-278.40 Sign 163-278.40 Sign 163-		
insurance company Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity Limitation on activity until treasurer in place Raffles by candidates or political committees Records: Must be kept for 2 years by candidate or treasurer Referendum "Referendum defined "Referendum Committee" defined Contributions from corporations, business entities, labor unions, professional associations and insurance companies allowed A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organization alreport shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semiannual Reports GS 163-278.9(a) Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.40 Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports GS 163-278.9(i) Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.9(i) Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.9(i) Semiannual Reports GS 163-278.94 GS 163-278.94 GS 163-278.94 GS 163-278.94 GS 163-278.94 GS 1		
Emitation on activity until treasurer in place Raffles by candidates or political committees Records: Must be kept for 2 years by candidate or treasurer Referendum "Referendum" defined "Referendum Committee" defined Contributions from corporations, business entities, labor unions, professional associations and insurance companies allowed A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semiannual Reports Gis 163-278.9(a) Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Reports, general reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Gis 163-278.9(a) Semiannual Reports Gis 163-278.9(a) Gis 163-	insurance company	
Raffles by candidates or political committees Records: Must be kept for 2 years by candidate or treasurer Referendum "Referendum" defined "Referendum Committee" defined Contributions from corporations, business entities, labor unions, professional associations and insurance companies allowed A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semiannual Reports Gis 163-278.9(a) Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Contents of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" Gis 163-278.40 Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Contents of Peports Gis 163-278.9(a) Reports Gis 163-278.9(a) Gis 163	Administrative support of a political committee by a parent entity	GS 163-278.19(g)
Records: Must be kept for 2 years by candidate or treasurer Referendum "Referendum" defined "Referendum Committee" defined Contributions from corporations, business entities, labor unions, professional associations and insurance companies allowed A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.9(a)(4) GS 163-278.9(d) Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(d) Rofe GS 163-278.9(d) Rofe GS 163-278.9(d) Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.9(d) Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.1(d) Rofe GS 163-278.9(d) GS 163	•	<u>GS 163-278.16</u>
Referendum "Referendum Committee" defined "Referendum Committee" defined Contributions from corporations, business entities, labor unions, professional associations and insurance companies allowed A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Chapter of the political committee of the shall be selected to the statement of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Gis 163-278.9(a)(4) Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Gis 163-278.9(i) Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Gis 163-278.9(i) Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Gis 163-278.9(i) Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Gis 163-278.9(i) Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Gis 163-278.9(i) Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Gis 163-278.9(i) Best efforts must be	Raffles by candidates or political committees	
"Referendum Committee" defined GS 163-278.6(82) "Referendum Committee" defined GS 163-278.6(84) Contributions from corporations, business entities, labor unions, professional associations and insurance companies allowed A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semiannual reports GS 163-278.9(a) Semiannual reports GS 163-278.9(a) GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.9(c)	Records: Must be kept for 2 years by candidate or treasurer	GS 163-278.35
"Referendum Committee" defined Contributions from corporations, business entities, labor unions, professional associations and insurance companies allowed A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semianusian desports Contents of each report shall be obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semianusian desports Contents of each report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Contents of each report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report in the file of the date the report is due Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Contents of each report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Contents of	Referendum	
Contributions from corporations, business entities, labor unions, professional associations and insurance companies allowed A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(a) ORS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.9(i) ORS 163-278.9(i) ORS 163-278.9(i) ORS 163-278.9(i) ORS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40	"Referendum" defined	GS 163-278.6(82)
A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filled with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(a) Semiansual Reports GS 163-278.9(a) GS 163-278.9(a)(d) GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.9(i) BNCAC 21.0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.23 Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40A	"Referendum Committee" defined	GS 163-278.6(84)
A referendum committee that received a contribution from a corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing GS 163-278.11 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40		GS 163-278.19A
corporation, business entity, labor union, professional association or insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) OR 163-278.9(i) OR NCAC 21.0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.9(i) OR 163-278.9(i)		
insurance company may not contribute to another referendum committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Signature of the organization of the political committee of the date the report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.9(a) Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions GS 163-278.40		<u>GS 163-278.13(i)</u>
committee, to a candidate or to a political committee Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Organization Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.94		
Referendum committee reporting requirements Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports GS 163-278.9(a)(1) Semiannual Reports GS 163-278.9(a)(4) Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40G GS 163-278.40G GS 163-278.40A		
Disclosure legend not required when sponsor of the advertisement is an individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) ONACC 21.0101 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Each appointed treasurer shall be current within seven days prior to the date in report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.9(i) ONACC 21.0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions GS 163-278.40C GS 163-278.40A		CC 1(2 270 0 A
individual Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Ges 163-278.9(a)(4) Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Seniannual Reports Ges 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Ges 163-278.9(i) One Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Ges 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Ges 163-278.40 General report is due Organizational report Ges 163-278.40A	1 6 1	
Failure to comply with campaign finance laws does not invalidate referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Si 163-278.9(a)(4) Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) BNCAC 21.0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.9(a) Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40		GS 163-278.39C
referendum results Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semiannual Reports GS 163-278.9(a)(4) GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.9(a)(1) GS 163-278.9(a) GS 163-278.9		GG 4 (2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Reports, generally Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Si 163-278.9(i) On Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General report is due Organizational report General report is due General report is due General report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due General report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due General report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report General report is due		<u>GS 163-278.38</u>
Each appointed treasurer shall file a Statement of Organization. Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semiannual Reports GS 163-278.9(a)(4) GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.9(a)(4) GS 163-278.9(a)(4) GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.9(a)(4) GS 163-278.9(a)(1) Best efforts must be current within seven days prior to the date freport due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40		
Changes to the Statement of Organization must be updated within 10 days Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due GS 163-278.40		
Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semiannual Reports GS 163-278.9(a)(4) GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.23 Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions GS 163-278.40G date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A		GS 163-278.7(b) & (c)
Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semiannucipal Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the discovery of the date described by the date of the date described by the		
Organizational Report. An organizational report shall be filed with the board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports GS 163-278.9(a)(3) Semiannual Reports GS 163-278.9(a)(4) Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21.0101 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21.0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.23 Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions GS 163-278.40G date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A		00.162.070.10
board within 10 days of the candidate filing a notice of candidacy or within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Semiannual Reports GS 163-278.9(a)(4) GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.23 Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions GS 163-278.40 General report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A		
within 10 days of the organization of the political committee, whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports GS 163-278.9(a)(3) Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.23 Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A		GS 163-278.9(a)(1)
whichever occurs first Quarterly Reports GS 163-278.9(a)(3) Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A		
Quarterly Reports Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.9(a) GS 163-278.9(a) GS 163-278.9(a) GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.11 GS 163-278.11 GS 163-278.11 GS 163-278.9(i) GS 163-278.23 GS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions GS 163-278.40		
Semiannual Reports Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Set efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Set efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Set 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor in		GS 163 278 0(a)(3)
Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Selectronic Filing Contents of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.11 GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 68 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 SS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40G	Quarterly Reports	<u>US 103-276.9(a)(3)</u>
Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information Electronic Filing Selectronic Filing Contents of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due GS 163-278.9(b) GS 163-278.11 GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 68 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 SS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40G	Samiannual Danarts	GS 163 278 0(a)(A)
date the report is due Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A		
Required contents of reports Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11 Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.23 Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A		<u>US 103-278.9(0)</u>
Best efforts must be used to obtain contributor information GS 163-278.11(d) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate GS 163-278.23 Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A		GS 163-278 11
Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0101 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A GS 163-278.40G GS 163-278.40G		
Electronic Filing GS 163-278.9(i) 08 NCAC 21 .0106 Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports GS 163-278.23 GS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A GS 163-278.40A	Dest efforts must be used to obtain contributor information	
Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report ONE NCAC 21 .0106 GS 163-278.23 GS 163-278.24 Reports, municipal GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40I GS 163-278.40G GS 163-278.40G	Flectronic Filing	
Notice of report due from SBE or CBE to candidate Auditing of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report Organizational report Organizational report GS 163-278.40A GS 163-278.40A	Electronic I ming	
Auditing of Reports Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40G GS 163-278.40A	Notice of report due from SRE or CRE to candidate	
Reports, municipal Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40G GS 163-278.40G GS 163-278.40A	-	
Definitions: "Board" and "city" General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report Definitions: "Board" and "city" GS 163-278.40 GS 163-278.40G GS 163-278.40A	U I	<u>US 103-270.24</u>
General reporting law to apply, with some exceptions Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40I GS 163-278.40G GS 163-278.40A	Definitions: "Roard" and "city"	GS 163-278 40
Contents of each report shall be current within seven days prior to the date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40G GS 163-278.40A	·	
date the report is due Organizational report GS 163-278.40A		
Organizational report GS 163-278.40A		<u>US 103-278.40U</u>
		GS 163-278 404
L FALUSAN PIPCHON PRODUING	Partisan election reporting	G.S. 163-278.40B
Nonpartisan election and runoff reporting S.S. 103-278.40B GS 163-278.40C		
Nonpartisan election and funori reporting Nonpartisan primary and election reporting GS 163-278.40D		
	1 1 1	
Nonpartisan plurality reporting GS 163-278.40E Notice of report due from CPE to condidate OS 163-278.40E		
Notice of report due from CBE to candidate GS 163-278.40H Sala of reads and services by relitical party eventions committees are not GS 163-278.84		
Sale of goods and services by political party executive committees are not goods and services by political party executive committees are not goods and services by political party executive committees are not goods and services by political party executive committees are not goods and services by political party executive committees are not goods.		US 103-2/8.8A
contributions if done pursuant to an exempt sales plan Special Contributor reporting GS 163-278.12		GS 163-278-12
Special Contributor reporting 08 NCAC 21 .0103	Special Contributor reporting	
Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates GS 163-278.10	Threshold of \$1,000 for financial reports of certain candidates	
Treasurer	•	<u>55 105 270.10</u>
"Treasurer" defined G.S. 163-278.6(95)		GS 163-278 6(05)
Appointment GS 163-278.7		
11	11	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Limitations on activity until treasurer appointed and certified GS 163-278.16 Limitations on activity until treasurer appointed and certified GS 120C 204		
Lobbyist restricted from serving as treasurer GS 120C-304 CS 162 279 7(1)		
Removal <u>GS 163-278.7(d)</u>		
Required training, conducted by SBE GS 163-278.7(e), (f)	Required training, conducted by SBE	GS 163-278.7(e), (t)
Written opinions: SBE Executive Director may issue, upon request GS 163-278.23	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	GS 103-278.23

Candidate: See also Offices and Public Officer

Absentee voting: Candidate prohibited from serving as witness for	GS 163-237(c)
another voter (if not a near relative of the voter)	
Appointment of new party nominees by parties	<u>GS 163-114</u>
Candidate filing	
Certification of notice of candidacy	<u>GS 163-108</u>
County certification of registration and party affiliation	<u>GS 163-106.5</u>
CBE must cross-check registration information of candidates	GS 163-106.5
Eligibility to file	GS 163-106.1
Filing fees	GS 163-107
Filing for more than one elected office at a time prohibited	GS 163-106.6
	<u>US 103-100.0</u>
(with some limited exceptions) If 2 vacancies exist for U.S. Senator, the candidate must designate	CC 1(2 10(2
	<u>GS 163-106.3</u>
which vacancy he or she is running for	00.162.106.5
Inspection of candidate qualifications; cancellation of petition for	<u>GS 163-106.5</u> ,
failure to meet statutory qualifications	<u>163-122(d)</u> ,
	<u>163-123(g)</u>
Notice and filing of candidacy	<u>GS 163-106</u>
Petition in lieu of paying filing fee to run for office	<u>GS 163-107.1</u>
Required pledge to not run as a write-in candidate if the candidate	GS 163-106
loses the primary	
Soil and Water Conservation District Board Supervisor	GS 139-6
Timing of filing, even-numbered year elections (Soil and Water	GS 163-106.2
Conservation District Board Supervisor and some other local offices	<u>US 103-100.2</u>
may have different filing periods based upon specific local	
authority)	
Withdrawal of candidacy: Deadline is the end of the third business	GS 163-106.4
day before the close of the candidate filing period	<u>US 103-100.4</u>
	CC 162 127 1 d
Challenge to a candidacy (by a challenger)	GS 163-127.1 through
	<u>163-127.6;</u>
	<u>163-127.2;</u>
	<u>163-127.3;</u>
	163-127.4;
	163-127.4; 163-127.5
Death of candidate	<u>163-127.5</u>
Death of candidate Declared party nominee without primary	163-127.5 See <u>Death</u>
Declared party nominee without primary	163-127.5 See <u>Death</u> GS 163-110
	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a):
Declared party nominee without primary	163-127.5 See <u>Death</u> GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC)	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq.
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees	163-127.5 See <u>Death</u> GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b)
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-106,
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3)
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed)	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a); 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3)
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3)
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a); 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3)
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3)
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a); 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-110
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-106.1
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a); 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-110
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-106.1
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate	GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-106.1 GS 163-213.4
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a):
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated	GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a): 47 CFR 73.1940 et seq., 76.205 et seq. GS 163-294.1(b) GS 163-106, 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-165.5(a)(3) GS 163-106.1 GS 163-106.1 GS 163-213.4
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a):
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a):
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated candidate in the same election	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a):
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated candidate in the same election Petition-nominating requirements Unaffiliated candidate in partisan municipal race	163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-296 GS 163
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated candidate in the same election Petition-nominating requirements	163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-1, 163-122 GS 163-1, 163-122 GS 163-1, 163-1, 163-122 GS 163-1, 163-1, 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-1, 163-122 GS 163-122
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated candidate in the same election Petition-nominating requirements Unaffiliated candidate in partisan municipal race Unaffiliated presidential candidate	163-127.5 See Death GS 163-110 47 USC 315(a):
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated candidate in the same election Petition-nominating requirements Unaffiliated candidate in partisan municipal race Unaffiliated presidential candidate Withdrawal of candidacy	163-122(e) GS 163-122(a) GS 163-122(b) GS 163-122(a) GS 163-196 GS 163-192, 163-299
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated candidate in the same election Petition-nominating requirements Unaffiliated candidate in partisan municipal race Unaffiliated presidential candidate Withdrawal of candidacy Generally: Only allowed up until the third business day before the	163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-1, 163-122 GS 163-1, 163-122 GS 163-1, 163-1, 163-122 GS 163-1, 163-1, 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-1, 163-122 GS 163-122
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated candidate in the same election Petition-nominating requirements Unaffiliated candidate in partisan municipal race Unaffiliated presidential candidate Withdrawal of candidacy Generally: Only allowed up until the third business day before the close of the filing period.	GS 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-296 GS 163-106.4 GS 163-106.4 GS 163-296 GS 163-106.4 G
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated candidate in the same election Petition-nominating requirements Unaffiliated candidate in partisan municipal race Unaffiliated presidential candidate Withdrawal of candidacy Generally: Only allowed up until the third business day before the close of the filing period. Party nominees may withdraw up until absentee voting begins for the	163-122(e) GS 163-122(a) GS 163-122, 163-209 GS 163-122, 163-209
Declared party nominee without primary Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC) Municipal or special district candidates and nominees Name Nickname: Allowed on ballot under certain conditions Title: Generally not allowed (Mr./Miss/Mrs./Ms. is allowed) Name must be checked before ballot is printed Party primary Nomination declared when unopposed in primary Party affiliation required for at least 90 days Party chair shall submit list of presidential candidates to be placed on presidential preference primary ballot Unaffiliated candidate Filing fee requirements apply Loser of a primary contest not eligible to run as an unaffiliated candidate in the same election Petition-nominating requirements Unaffiliated candidate in partisan municipal race Unaffiliated presidential candidate Withdrawal of candidacy Generally: Only allowed up until the third business day before the close of the filing period.	GS 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-122 GS 163-296 GS 163-106.4 GS 163-296 GS 163-296 GS 163-106.4 GS

Canvass

All voting data, including provisional and absentee, must be reported by	<u>GS 163-132.5G</u>
Voting Precinct	
Date and time for CBE canvass	<u>GS 163-182.5(b)</u>
Date and time for SBE canvass	GS 163-182.5(c)
Defined	GS 163-182.5(a)
Municipal canvass of votes	<u>GS 163-299(g)</u>
Races for which CBE canvasses	GS 163-182.4(a), (c)(1)
Races for which SBE canvasses	GS 163-182.4(b), (c)(1)

Certificate of Election

"Certificate of election" defined	<u>GS 163-182(2)</u>
Issued by CBE or SBE 6 days after canvass	GS 163-182.15(a), (b)
Protest can delay issuance	GS 163-182.15(a), (b)
Races for which CBE prepares certificates of election	GS 163-182.4(a), (c)(3)
Races for which SBE prepares certificates of election	GS 163-182.4(b),
	<u>(c)(3)</u>
Required campaign reporting statements must be filed prior to successful	<u>GS 163-278.25</u> ,
candidate is declared nominee, or certified as elected (but failure to grant	<u>163-278.26</u>
certification shall not affect candidate's title to an office); denial can be	
appealed	
Secretary of State to keep copies of certification of election	GS 163-182.15(c)
Secretary of State to send Governor certification of election of	GS 163-182.16
congressmen, justices, judges, and district attorneys	

Challenge to Candidacy

Generally	GS 163, Art. 11B
Definitions	<u>GS 163-127.1</u>
When and how challenges are made	<u>GS 163-127.2</u>
Panel on Hearing	<u>GS 163-127.3</u> ,
	<u>GS 163-127.4</u>
Burden of proof: Preponderance of the evidence	<u>GS 163-127.5</u>
Appeals	GS 163-127.6

Challenge to Voter

Absentee ballot challenge	<u>GS 163-89</u>
Answer to challenge relating to voter's conviction record cannot be used	<u>GS 163-90</u>
in criminal prosecution	
Appeal of challenge ruling by CBE: Can be made to Superior Court	GS 163-90.2(c)
Burden of proof: Must be substantiated by affirmative proof	<u>GS 163-90.1</u>
CBE action after a decision is made regarding a challenge	GS 163-90.2
False sworn testimony in a challenge is a Class I felony	<u>GS 163-90.3</u>
Generally	<u>GS 163, Art. 8</u>
Municipal election voter challenge	GS 163-289
On Election Day	
Challenge ballots (voter can request a ballot even if challenge	<u>GS 163-88.1;</u>
sustained; must write name on challenged ballot)	8 NCAC 10B.0104(c)
Challenge allowed; can be made by voter of same county	<u>GS 163-87</u>
Hearing	<u>GS 163-88</u>
One-Stop absentee challenge to voter allowed	GS 163-227.2
Other than on Election Day; procedure	
Hearing (if challenge survives preliminary hearing)	<u>GS 163-86</u>
Procedure (including preliminary hearing)	<u>GS 163-85</u>
Time of challenge; registration records open to any registered voter of	GS 163-84
the state	

<u>Civil Penalties:</u> See <u>Campaign Reporting</u> (under "Fines, penalties and legal remedies")

Clerk of (Superior) Court

Appoints replacement county commissioner if Board of Commissioners fail to replace within 60 days	<u>GS 153A-27</u>
---	-------------------

General law as to clerks	GS 7A-100 et. seq.
Filling vacancy in nomination of clerk of superior court	GS 163-115(a)
Must provide certified election returns upon request and payment	GS 163-274(12)
Receives certain election certifications from CBE	GS 163-182.17(c)(8)

College Student: See Residence

Confidentiality & Public Record

	GG 1 (2 02 10 (1)
Address of voter may be confidential with court order, or with	<u>GS 163-82.10(d);</u>
participation with the state's Address Confidentiality Program	Chapter 15C
Confidential voter information: Driver's license number, Social Security	<u>GS 163-82.10</u> ,
number (full or partial), birthdate (but not age), signatures on	<u>163-82.10B</u>
registration records (but signatures may be viewed), e-mail address of	
military-overseas absentee voter	
County employee personnel records	<u>GS 153A-98</u>
Criminal investigations	<u>GS 132-1.4</u>
DMV records: Personal information is protected from unauthorized	18 USC 2721
release and use	
Public records laws, generally	GS 132-1 through 132-
	<u>10</u>
Voted ballots are confidential	GS 163-165.1(e)

Congress (U.S.): See also Federal Elections

Certificate of election to be sent from Secretary of State to Governor; commission of election to be issued by Governor (for U.S.	GS 163-182.16(1)
Representatives)	
Federal law as to election of U.S. Senators and Representatives	<u>2 USC 1 et. seq.</u>
Congressional district	
Apportionment plans severable if a court holds a part invalid	<u>GS 163-201.1</u>
Described	<u>GS 163-201</u>
Election of U.S. Representatives if number of districts has changed and reapportionment has not been concluded	<u>GS 163-202</u>
U.S. Representative: Qualifications, term, vacancy, etc.	<u>U.S. Const. Art. I,</u> §§ 2, 4, GS 163-13
U.S. Senator: Qualifications, term, vacancy, etc.	<u>U.S. Const. Art. I,</u> §§ 3, 4; 17 th Amend, <u>GS 163-12.</u>
Special election	<u>2 USC 8; GS 163-13,</u>
Vacancy in office (mid-term)	
U.S. Representative (special election)	<u>GS 163-13</u> , <u>2 USC 8</u>
U.S. Senator (filled by the Governor, terms and conditions)	<u>GS 163-12</u>

Constitutional Amendment (North Carolina Constitution)

	GS Ch. 147 Art. 4A
Secretary of State, prepares official explanation of amendment	
Caption on ballot	G.S. 163-165.6(h)

Constitutional (North Carolina) Provisions

Ballot required in election	N.C. Const. Art. VI
	<u>§ 5</u>
Candidate must be 21 years old at time of election	N.C. Const. Art. VI
	<u>§ 6</u>
Continuation in office: Office-holder stays in position until successor is	N.C. Const. Art. VI
chosen, qualified (unless a statute directs otherwise)	<u>§ 10</u>
Dual office-holding: Disallowed except as allowed by statute	N.C. Const. Art. VI,
	§ 9; GS 128-1.1
Elections shall be free, frequent	N.C. Const. Art. I,
	<u>§§ 10, 9</u>
Executive branch (Governor, Lt. Governor, Council of State, cabinet)	
Deciding contested Council of State races (by joint ballot of both	N.C. Const. Art. VI,
houses of the General Assembly)	§ 5; GS 163-182.13A
Elections held every 4 years; terms of office shall be every 4 years	N.C. Const. Art. III,
from January 1	§§ 2, 7

Governor and Lt. Governor limited to 2 consecutive terms of office	N.C. Const. Art. III, § 2
Qualifications of Governor and Lt. Governor: 30 years old, 5 years as U.S. citizen and 2 years as N.C. resident immediately prior to election	N.C. Const. Art. III, § 2
Felon (with active sentences) disqualified as voter and office-holder	N.C. Const. Art. VI, §§ 2(3), 8
Judicial branch	
District attorneys elected every 4 years and have 4-year terms of Office	N.C. Const. Art. IV, § 18
Justices and judges (other than district court judges) elected every 8 years and have 8-year terms of office	N.C. Const. Art. IV, § 16
Vacancies filled by the Governor (terms and conditions)	N.C. Const. Art. IV, § 19, GS 163-8, GS 163-9, GS 163-10, GS 163-11, GS 163-12
Legislative branch (state senators and representatives)	<u> </u>
Deciding contested legislative races	N.C. Const. Art. II, § 20; GS 120-10.1 through 120-10.14
Legislative elections held every 2 years; terms begin on January 1 after each election	N.C. Const. Art. II, §§ 8, 9, 2, 4
Number of state representatives set at 120	N.C. Const. Art. II, § 4
Number of state senators set at 50	N.C. Const. Art. II, § 2
Qualifications for state representative: Residence in district for 1 year prior to election	N.C. Const. Art. II, § 7
Qualifications for state senator: 25 years old, citizen of state for 2 years, residence in district for 1 year prior to election	N.C. Const. Art. II, § 6
State representative district	N.C. Const. Art. II, § 5
State senate district	N.C. Const. Art. II § 3
Whole county requirement in redistricting (counties may need to be divided in order to comply with federal law)	N.C. Const. Art. II, §§ 3, 5
No property qualification required for voters	N.C. Const. Art. I, § 11
Oath required of elected and appointive officeholder	N.C. Const. Art. VI, § 7
Officeholder disqualification (first requirement has been judicially invalidated)	N.C. Const. Art. VI, § 8
Qualifications for voter: Age (18 years old) and U.S. citizenship	N.C. Const. Art. VI, § 1
Registration required to vote	N.C. Const. Art. VI, § 3
Residency requirement of voters is 30 days in electoral district	N.C. Const. Art. VI, § 2(1)
Sheriff eligibility: Cannot have been convicted of a felony	N.C. Const. Art. VII, § 2

Constitutional (U.S.) Provisions

Citizenship	14 th Amend.
Discrimination against voter	15 th Amend.
Election of President	U.S. Const. Art. II,
	<u>§ 1</u> ; 12 th Amend.
Election of U.S. Representative	U.S. Const. Art. I,
	<u>§§ 2, 4</u>
Election of U.S. Senator	U.S. Const. Art. I,
	§§ 3, 4; 17 th Amend.
Poll tax abolished	24 th Amend.
Voting age: 18 years old or older	26 th Amend.
Women voting	19 th Amend.

Contested Election: See also Election Protest

Deciding contested legislative races	N.C. Const. Art. II,
	§ 20; GS 120-10.1
	through 120-10.14
Deciding contested Council of State races (by joint ballot of both houses	N.C. Const. Art. VI,
of the General Assembly)	§ 5; GS 163-182.13A

Contribution: See Campaign Reporting, under Contributions and limits

Corporation: See Campaign Reporting,

under Corporation Council of State

Contribution limitations during legislative sessions	GS 163-278.13B
Council limited in use of state-funded media prior to election	<u>GS 163-278.16A</u>
Deciding contested Council of State race	N.C. Const. Art. VI § 5; GS 163-182.13A
Election: Held every four years	N.C. Const. Art. III, §§ 7, 8
Term of office: Four years from January 1	N.C. Const. Art. III, § 7(1); GS 163-1
Vacancy	N.C. Const. Art. III, § 7(3)

County Boards of Elections

County Boards of Elections	
Absentee ballots and materials: CBE is the sole	GS 163-236
custodian	
Appointments, eligibility, and terms of office	GS 163-22(c), 163-
	<u>30</u>
Canvass date and time for CBE	<u>GS 163-182.5(b)</u>
Chairperson	
Failure of CBE chair to perform duty	GS 163-274(a)(11)
Meeting: May be called by chair or three members	<u>GS 163-31</u>
Voting systems responsibilities	<u>GS 163-33.2; 8</u>
	<u>NCAC</u> <u>4.0305(b)</u> ,
	4.0306(a)
Charges brought against CBE members by voters; power of SBE to	8 NCAC 3.0101
remove CBE members	<u>through 3.0106; GS</u>
	<u>163-22(c)</u>
Compensation of CBE members	<u>GS 163-32</u>
Consideration of election protest by CBE	<u>GS 163-182.10</u>
Duty to register voters	GS 163-82.1(b)
Duties and powers	<u>GS 163-33</u> ,
	<u>163-182.17(c),163-</u>
	<u>166.1</u>
Funding of CBE operations	<u>GS 163-37</u>
Meeting	
Absence: If no members of either the Republican or Democratic party	<u>GS 163-234(9)</u>
are present for a meeting in which absentee ballots are counted, that	
party's county chair must observe	00.162.24
Maintaining order in meeting	<u>GS 163-34</u>
Open meetings law	GS 143-318.9 through
	<u>143-318.17</u>
Times, quorum (3 members), minutes	<u>GS 163-31</u>
Oath: Who can administer oath of office	<u>GS 11-7.1</u>
Office: Open at hours consistent with hours observed by other county	GS 163-36; 8 NCAC 5
offices; modified full-time office	<u>.0111</u>
Officers: Chair, Secretary elected at first meeting	GS 163-31
Power to fix CBE director's compensation	GS 163-32
Relative of CBE member running in election: Forces board member to	<u>GS 163-30</u>
resign	CG 1(2 20 1(2 20
Restriction on political activity by CBE members	GS 163-30, 163-38,
Detain commaion non ortino accorde a discretally CDF	<u>163-39</u> , <u>163-40</u>
Retain campaign reporting records as directed by SBE	GS 163-278.37
Training of CBE members	GS 163-82.24
Voting system must be approved by CBE prior to purchase by county	<u>GS 163-165.8</u>
commissioners	

Voting system testing, examination, and other duties required of CBE	<u>GS 163-165.9</u> ;
	8 NCAC 4.0306(a),
	<u>4.0307, 4.0304</u>

County Commissioner

Appointive office qualification: May be set by commissioners	GS 153A-25
	<u>GB 19371-23</u>
County commission organization	
Combination of 2- and 4-year terms	<u>GS 153A-59</u>
Effective date of alternation	<u>GS 153A-62</u>
Election changing commission structure	<u>GS 153A-61</u> , <u>153A-62</u>
Four types of optional structure	GS 153A-58(2)
Resolution to change structure	GS 153A-60, 153A-63
Duty to fund county elections office	<u>GS 163-37</u>
Electoral districts; map or written description	<u>GS 153A-20</u>
Oath of office	<u>GS 153A-26</u>
Redistricting county commissioner districts	<u>GS 153A-22</u>
Standards for county appointive office	GS 153A-25
Vacancy	
In certain counties	<u>GS 153A-27.1</u>
In most counties (those not covered by GS 153A-27.1)	GS 153A-27
Filling vacancy by election (only in certain cases)	GS 163-115(d)
Voting system purchase role (must first be approved by CBE)	GS 163-165.8

County Director of Elections: See Director of Elections (County)

County Industrial Development Tax

Ballot form required	<u>GS 158-18</u>
CBE to run election	<u>GS 158-17</u>
Election called by board of county commissioners	<u>GS 158-16</u>
Limited to certain counties	<u>GS 158-24</u>

County Property Tax

Election procedure to levy taxes	GS 153A-149(d)
Election procedure to raise tax rate	GS 153A-149(e)
Purposes for which tax may be levied	GS 153A-149(b)
Levy for a new purpose: Requires referendum approval	<u>GS 153A-149(d)</u>

Court of Appeals Judge: See Judge

Crimes Relating to Elections

Compelling self-incriminating produces immunity	GS 163-277
Cost of campaign reporting violation investigation may be awarded to	GS 163-278.27(f)
SBE as a condition of probation	
Disorderly conduct at voting or registration place: Can be arrested	<u>GS 163-48</u>
Felonies (Class I unless otherwise noted)	
Absentee ballot fraud	<u>GS 163-226.3</u>
Altering or destroying election ballots and documents	GS 163-275(9)
Assaulting election official	GS 163-275(10)
Buying and selling office	<u>GS 14-228</u>
Buying or selling votes	GS 163-275(2)
Certifying false information in campaign reporting statement	<u>GS 163-278.32,</u>
considered to be perjury	<u>163-278.27(b)</u>
Election official receiving money or promise of office	GS 163-275(12)
from a candidate	
Registration fraud (including knowingly being	GS 163-275(14), (1),
registered in more than one precinct)	<u>(7)</u>
False absentee ballot certificate	<u>GS 163-275(16)</u>
False documents used register to vote	<u>GS 163-275(13)</u>
False entry or return by election official	GS 163-275(8), (9)
Falsely taking voter's oath	<u>GS 163-275(6)</u>
Felon unlawfully voting	<u>GS 163-275(5)</u>
Fraud by an election official or board member	<u>GS 163-275(3)</u>

W ' 1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	CC 1(2 275(10)
Knowingly registering a non-citizen to vote	GS 163-275(18)
Illegally voting	<u>GS 163-275(7)</u>
Intimidating election official	GS 163-275(11)
Misleading voters on law with intent to discourage voting	GS 163-275(17)
Swearing falsely as to any election matter	GS 163-275(4)
Voting more than once in an election	<u>GS 163-275(7)</u>
Voting systems vendors failing to notify SBE as required or	<u>GS 163-165.9A</u>
keeping software in escrow (Class G)	
Misdemeanors (Class 2 unless otherwise noted)	T
Absentee ballot violation by CBE	GS 163-236
Acting as elected officer prior to taking oath (Class 1)	<u>GS 14-229</u>
Acting as precinct judge without authority	GS 163-274(a)(3)
Aiding voter with marking ballot (other than ways allowed)	GS 163-273(a)(7)
Altering election record	<u>GS 163-274(a)(2)</u>
Betting on election result	GS 163-274(a)(6)
Campaign reporting violations, generally	GS 163-278.27(a)
Changing information on a voter registration form	<u>GS 163-82.6(b)(3)</u>
Clerk of court failing to provide certified election return	GS 163-274(a)(12)
Coercing a person into marking a party affiliation	GS 163-82.6(b)(4)
Coercion of state employee to support or contribute to a candidate:	GS 126-14
By another state employee or official	
Coercion of state employee to support or contribute to a candidate:	<u>GS 126-14.1</u>
By any person	
County officer willfully failing to discharge duties (Class 1)	<u>GS 14-230</u>
Disclose knowingly how another person voted (Class 1)	<u>GS 163-165.1(e)</u> ,
	163-274(b)
Disruption of official meeting	<u>GS 143-318.17</u>
Election crime misdemeanor presumed to be Class 2	GS 163-272.1
Employer threatening employee on account of vote	GS 163-274(a)(7)
	1 (10 1/2 27//-1/11)
Failure of CBE chair to perform duty	GS 163-274(a)(11)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty	GS 163-274(a)(1)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver	
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1)	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-82.6(b)(5)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-82.6(b)(5) GS 163-274(a)(15)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(15)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(15)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1)	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-82.6(b)(5) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(19) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(15)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring payment for delivery	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 128-4 GS 163-82.6(b)(2)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring payment for delivery Signing that name of another to a petition	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-271 GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 128-4 GS 163-82.6(b)(2) GS 163-221
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring payment for delivery Signing that name of another to a petition Signs are protected from being damaged or taken down	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-82.6(b)(2) GS 163-82.6(b)(2)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring payment for delivery Signing that name of another to a petition Signs are protected from being damaged or taken down Voter allowing another to see the voter's ballot	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-273(a)(1)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring payment for delivery Signing that name of another to a petition Signs are protected from being damaged or taken down Voter allowing another to see the voter's ballot Voter not leaving the voting booth	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-271 GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-273(a)(1) GS 163-273(a)(5)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring payment for delivery Signing that name of another to a petition Signs are protected from being damaged or taken down Voter allowing another to see the voter's ballot Voter not leaving the voting booth Voter removing ballot from voting enclosure	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-273(a)(1) GS 163-273(a)(2) GS 163-273(a)(2)
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring payment for delivery Signing that name of another to a petition Signs are protected from being damaged or taken down Voter allowing another to see the voter's ballot Voter not leaving the voting booth Voter removing ballot from voting enclosure Records from criminal investigations may not be public records	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-82.6(b)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-273(a)(1) GS 163-273(a)(1) GS 163-273(a)(2) GS 163-273(a)(2) GS 132-1.4
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring payment for delivery Signing that name of another to a petition Signs are protected from being damaged or taken down Voter allowing another to see the voter's ballot Voter not leaving the voting booth Voter removing ballot from voting enclosure Records from criminal investigations may not be public records Removal of public officials from office because of election crime	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-271 GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 128-4 GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-273(a)(1) GS 163-273(a)(1) GS 163-273(a)(2) GS 132-1.4 GS 163-276
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring payment for delivery Signing that name of another to a petition Signs are protected from being damaged or taken down Voter allowing another to see the voter's ballot Voter not leaving the voting booth Voter removing ballot from voting enclosure Records from criminal investigations may not be public records Removal of public officials from office because of election crime Reporting possible crime covered in board hearings	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-273(a)(1) GS 163-273(a)(1) GS 163-273(a)(2) GS 163-273(a)(2) GS 163-276 B NCAC 3.0302
Failure of precinct judge or board member to perform duty Failure of good faith effort in delegation of duty to deliver completed voter registration application forms Forging or lying as to change of address Giving or promising political office for political support Inducing voter to show ballot marks before depositing ballot Interference with election, including boisterous conduct Intimidation of voters by state or local officials Legal expense fund law violations (Class 1) Misleading blind or illiterate voter Offer a voter registration form with party affiliation premarked, if premarking not requested Paying a person providing voter registration assistance, if pay is based on the number of registration forms submitted Publishing anonymous derogatory material about a candidate Publishing false derogatory material about a candidate Salary kickback for office appointment or retention (Class 1) Sale of completed voter registration application forms; requiring payment for delivery Signing that name of another to a petition Signs are protected from being damaged or taken down Voter allowing another to see the voter's ballot Voter not leaving the voting booth Voter removing ballot from voting enclosure Records from criminal investigations may not be public records Removal of public officials from office because of election crime	GS 163-274(a)(1) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(14) GS 163-274(a)(10) GS 163-273(a)(6) GS 163-274(a)(4), (5) GS 163-271 GS 163-278.301(g) GS 163-274(a)(13) GS 163-274(a)(15) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-274(a)(9) GS 163-273(a)(1) GS 163-273(a)(1) GS 163-273(a)(2) GS 163-276

Curbside Voting: See **Voting**



Death

Death of candidate for party nomination	
Within 30 days after close of filing	GS 163-112(a), (b), (c)
More than 30 days after close of filing	GS 163-112(b), (d)
Death of candidate in municipal or special district election	
Death of winning candidate on or after Election Day but before taking office: Creates a vacancy	<u>GS 163-294.1(c)</u>
Deceased candidate remains on ballot if there is not sufficient time to reopen filing and/or print new ballots (if the deceased candidate wins election, a vacancy is created)	GS 163-294.1, 163- 294.4
Filing reopens if the death leaves the same or a smaller number of candidates than there are open seats for the office (and there is sufficient time for a new filing period)	<u>GS 163-294.4</u>
Vacancy of municipal or special district officeholder: Filled by governing body	GS 163-294.1(d), 160A-63
Death of voter	
CBE to have forms to remove deceased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and funeral service licensees	GS 163-33(14), 90- 210.25C
Removal of deceased voters from voter list	GS 163-82.14(b)

Director of Elections (County)

Appointment	<u>GS 163-35(b)</u>
Compensation	<u>GS 163-35(c)</u>
Duties	GS 163-35(b), (d)
Eligibility and restrictions on political activity	GS 163-35(a), 163-38
	through 163-40.1;
	<u>163-39, 163-40</u>
Suspension	<u>GS 163-35.1(c)</u>
Termination	<u>GS 163-35.1</u>
Training and certification	GS 163-35(e),
	<u>163-82.24</u>
Vacancy in office	<u>GS 163-35(a)</u>

District Attorney

Commission of election issued to new electees by Governor	GS 163-182.16(2)
District attorney consultation prior to assessment of civil penalty	GS 163-278.34(f)
Investigation of SBE or CBE involving criminal elements: Results to be	GS 163-278.27(e),
reported to district attorney	<u>163-278.22(8);</u>
	8 NCAC 3.0302
Prosecuting and receiving reports of election crimes	<u>GS 163-278</u>
Requirement to hold District Attorney office: Must be authorized to	N.C. Const. Art. IV,
practice law in North Carolina courts	<u>§ 18</u>
Term: elected every 4 years; 4-year term of office	N.C. Const. Art. IV,
	<u>§ 18</u>
Vacant filled by Governor (subject to certain terms and conditions)	N.C. Const. Art. IV
	<u>§ 19</u>

District Court Judge: See <u>Judge</u>

Division of Motor Vehicles (DMV)

Coordination of DMV data with SBE data	GS 163-82.19(c), 163-82.12(3), (7), (8)
Personal information in DMV records is protected from unauthorized	<u>18 USC 2721</u>
release and use	
Registering to vote at DMV office	GS 163-82.19(a)

E.

Election

Defined	<u>GS 163-165(4)</u>
Defined for purposes of campaign reporting (does not include local or	GS 163-278.6(30)
statewide referendums)	
Determining result (see <u>Election Return</u>)	GS 163-182.15(d)
Notice of election: Generally, 45 days (20 days before advance	GS 163-33(8);
registration is closed); exception for bond special elections	<u>163-287</u>

Election Assistance Commission (EAC) Please refer to the EAC website at www.eac.gov

Established by HAVA	42 USC 20921 through
	<u>20930</u>

Election Assistant: See Precinct Official, Election Assistant

Election Dates & Hours

Closing hour to be announced at 6:30 a.m.	8 NCAC 10B.0102(k)
General elections	GS 163-1(c)
Hours of voting; closing time can only be extended by SBE	GS 163-166.01
Notice of election dates and hours	GS 163-33(8)
In general	GS 163-1
Primaries	GS 163-1(b)
Same timepiece to be used to determine opening and closing time	8 NCAC 10B.0105(b)

Election District

Election district of voters	GS 163-55(b)
-----------------------------	--------------

Election Protest

Authority over protests: Belongs to SBE	GS 163-182.12
Appeal of CBE decision to SBE; form	GS 163-182.11;
	8 NCAC 2.0112
Appeal of SBE decision involving General Assembly or Executive	GS 163-182.14(c)
Branch offices: Right of appeal to General Assembly	
Appeal of SBE decision to Superior Court: Must be within 10 days	GS 163-182.14(b)
Attorney fees of appeal: Cannot be awarded against SBE	GS 163-182.14(d)
Certification of election: 10 days after SBE decision unless stayed	GS 163-182.14(b),
by court order	163-182.15(b)(1)
Consideration of protest by CBE	
Conduct of hearing	GS 163-182.10(c)
Findings of fact and conclusion of law	GS 163-182.10(d)
Notice of hearing	GS 163-182.10(b)
Preliminary hearing	GS 163-182.10(a)
Rules as to CBE's consideration of protest	8 NCAC 2.0110;
	GS 163-182.10(e)
Consideration of appeal by SBE	GS 163-182.11(b)
Defined	GS 163-182(4)
Filing an election protest	
Deadline for filing protest: If concerning vote tabulation or count,	GS 163-182.9(b)(4)
generally by county canvass, otherwise, by 5:00 p.m. on the second	
business day following county canvass	
Forms provided by SBE	8 NCAC 2.0111;
	<u>GS 163-182.9</u>
Who may file protest: Any eligible registered voter or candidate	GS 163-182.9(a)
New election: Can be ordered only be SBE	<u>GS 163-182.13</u> ;
	8 NCAC 2.0113
Presidential elections and vacancies	3 USC Chapter 1
Recasting of votes (only as authorized by SBE)	<u>GS 163-182.12</u>
Timing: Protest to be stayed until after Election Day if ballots have	<u>GS 163-182.9(b)(4)d.1.</u>

been p	inted	

Election Return

Abstracts	
"Abstract" defined	<u>GS 163-182(1)</u>
"Composite abstract" defined	<u>GS 163-182(3)</u>
Composite abstract prepared by SBE	GS 163-182.6(b)
CBE to prepare abstract using form provided by SBE	GS 163-182.6(a)
Form to be prescribed by SBE	GS 163-182.6(d)
Municipal abstract: Due from CBE within 9 days of election	<u>GS 163-300</u>
Secretary of State to keep copies of certified abstracts	GS 163-182.6(c)
Certificate of election	
Certification of election after SBE election protest decision:	GS 163-182.14(b),
Issued 10 days after decision unless stayed by court order	163-182.15(b)(1)
"Certificate of election" defined	<u>GS 163-182(2)</u>
Issued by the board with jurisdiction (CBE or SBE) 6 days after canvass (unless protest filed)	GS 163-182.15(a), (b)
Municipal certificate of election issued by CBE chair	<u>GS 163-301</u>
Protest delays the certification by CBE or SBE	GS 163-182.15(a), (b)
Secretary Of State to keep copies of certification of election	GS 163-182.15(c)
Secretary Of State to send to Governor certificate of election of	<u>GS 163-182.16</u>
congressmen, justices, judges and district attorneys	
Races for which CBE prepares abstract and certificate of election	GS 163-182.4(a),
	(c)(2), (c)(3)
Races for which SBE prepares abstract and certificate of election	GS 163-182.4(b), (c)(2)
	<u>, (c)(3)</u>
Reported by Voting Precinct	<u>163-132.5G</u> ,
	<u>163-132.1C</u>

Election Supplies

"Chain of custody" of supplies: Items must either remain in the polling	8 NCAC 10B.0106(c),
place or in the custody of the chief judge or designee	<u>10B.0105(o)</u>
Collection of supplies at closing	8 NCAC 10B.0105(n)
Not to be removed from precincts during voting	8 NCAC 10B.0103(a)
To be immediately returned after the election	8 NCAC 10B.0106(a)
Verification at voting place prior to opening, by chief judge and the	8 NCAC 10B.0102(f)
cooperation of at least one official of the other political party	

Electioneering Communications: See Campaign Reporting

Electioneering on Election Day

Buffer zone	
Buffer zone and area for election-related activity	<u>GS 163-166.4</u>
CBE must provide buffer zone information 30 days prior	GS 163-166.4(c)
One-Stop voting sites also have buffer zone requirement	GS 163-166.4(d)
Presumed to be 50 feet, and never less than 25 feet	GS 163-166.4(a)
Limited access to voting enclosure	GS 163-166.3
Special agreement about electioneering (non-public building)	GS 163-166.4(b)

Electoral College

Date; location for casting of electoral votes	<u>GS 163-210</u>
Presidential elector	
Alternate to serve as needed	<u>GS 163-210</u>
Compensation of elector	<u>GS 163-211</u>
Failure of duty: \$500 fine	<u>GS 163-212</u>
Governor to proclaim electors and notify U.S. archivist	<u>GS 163-210</u>
Name: Does not appear on ballot, filed with Secretary of State	<u>GS 163-209</u>
Procedure to appoint elector when election results unclear	<u>GS 163-213</u>
Secretary of State to notify Governor of electors	<u>GS 163-210</u>
Vote for presidential candidate is a vote for that party's elector	GS 163-209

Enjoined Laws

Link to table

Qualifications to vote; exclusion from electoral franchise	<u>GS 163-55</u> *
Right to participate or vote in party primary	<u>GS 163-59</u> *
General principles of voter registration	GS 163-82.1*
Voter registration application forms	GS 163-82.3*
Acceptance of application forms	GS 163-82.6*
Address and name changes at one-stop sites	GS 163-82.6A*
Voter registration at drivers license offices; coordination on data	GS 163-82.19*
interface	
Voter registration at other public agencies	GS 163-82.20*
Voter registration at public high schools	GS 163-82.23*
Challenges allowed on day of primary or election	<u>GS 163-87</u>
Voting procedures	<u>GS 163-166.7</u>
Curbside voting	GS 163-166.9*
Provisional voting requirements	GS 163-166.11*
Requirements for certain voters who register by mail	GS 163-166.12*
Initial counting of official ballots	GS 163-182.2*
Alternate procedures for requesting application for absentee ballot;	GS 163-227.2*
one- stop voting procedure in board office	
Sites for one-stop voting	GS 163-227.6*
Right to participate or vote in party primary	GS 163-283*
Voting in nonpartisan primary	GS 163-283.1*

Ethical Behavior

A 1' 1 1 CC ' 1 1 D ' 1 1 1 C1 1	CC 14 220
Acting as elected officer prior to taking oath: Punishable as a Class 1	<u>GS 14-229</u>
misdemeanor and grounds for ejection from office Betting on election result (Class 2 misdemeanor)	GS 163-274(a)(6)
	GS 14-228
Buying or selling office (Class I felony)	GS Voter163-275(2)
Buying or selling vote (Class I felony)	` '
Charges brought against CBE members by voters	8 NCAC 3.0101 through 3.0106
City and area nalitical activity	GS 160A-169
City employee political activity	<u>GS 100A-107</u>
County employee political activity Activity allowed	GS 153A-99(a)
Contribution cannot be required as a condition of employment	GS 153A-99(d)
No "on duty" county employee may interfere or affect election	GS 153A-99(c)(1)
No "on duty" solicitation of political contributions	GS 153A-99(c)(2)
No use of county funds or property for political purpose	GS 153A-99(e)
Restrictions on political activity of CBE director	GS 163-35(a)
County officer: Willful failure of duties (Class 1 misdemeanor)	GS 14-230 GS 162-275(12)
Election official receiving money, reward, or promise of office	<u>GS 163-275(12)</u>
from a candidate (Class I felony)	66.162.054(.)(10)
Giving or promising political office for political support (Class 2	GS 163-274(a)(10)
misdemeanor)	
Intimidation by state employee for voting (Class 2 misdemeanor)	<u>GS 163-271</u>
Improper inducements for votes by legislator: Grounds to expel	<u>GS 120-8</u>
Misleading blind or illiterate voter (Class 2 misdemeanor)	GS 163-274(a)(13)
Model code of ethics dealing with voting system vendors	<u>Link</u>
Post-Release Supervision and Parole Commission: Prohibited	GS 148-52.1
political activities	
Precinct judge cannot serve if a close relative of a candidate	GS 163-41.1(b)
Precinct judge to be fair and impartial	GS 163-47(a)
Precinct official protected from being punished by employer for	GS 163-41.2
missing work because of election duties (if notice was given)	
Publishing anonymous derogatory material (Class 2 misdemeanor)	GS 163-274(a)(8)
Publishing false derogatory material (Class 2 misdemeanor)	GS 163-274(a)(9)
Relatives serving together as precinct judges prohibited	GS 163-41.1(a)
	GS 163-38 through 163-
Restriction on political activity of SBE and CBE members and any	40; 163-39
State amployee political activity	10, 103 37
State employee political activity Appropriate political activity defined	GS 126-13
Coercion of state employee to support or contribute to a candidate: By	GS 126-14
a state employee/official (Class 2 misdemeanor)	UD 120-17
Coercion of state employee to support or contribute to a candidate: By	GS 126-14.1
any person (Class 2 misdemeanor)	<u>55 120 11.1</u>
Judge: Political activity	NC Judicial Code of
	Conduct, Cannon 7
Threats or discharge by employer on account of voting (Class 2	GS 163-274(a)(7)
misdemeanor)	<u> </u>
miodeliteditti)	

Executive Director of SBE

Appointment and term of office (two years)	<u>GS 163-27</u>
Approves county requests for out-of-precinct voting places	<u>GS 163-130.1</u>
Approves county requests for temporary 2-precinct voting places	<u>GS 163-130.2</u>
Chief state election official (including for NVRA purposes)	<u>GS 163-82.2</u>
Duties as to campaign reporting: (1) Notify as to errors and missed	<u>GS 163-278.23</u>
deadlines, (2) Provide advisory opinions upon request	
Emergency powers	<u>GS 163-27.1</u>
Generally	<u>GS 163-26</u>
Suspending CBE director (or deciding on CBE's petition to terminate,	<u>GS 163-35.1</u>
with appeal rights to the SBE)	

Expenditures: See Campaign Reporting

F.

Fax

Military-overseas absentee voting: Electronic delivery of ballot to voter (including fax)	GS 163-258.9(b)
Voter registration application form and changes to voter's information:	GS 163-82.6*(e)
Fax (or e-mail) acceptable, but must be followed up by original hard	
copy form delivered to CBE office	

<u>Federal Election:</u> See also <u>Campaign Reporting</u>, under <u>Federal elections</u>

Equal opportunity for candidates (under the FCC)	47 USC 315(a);
	47 CFR 73.1940 et
	seg., 76.205 et seg.

Federal Law

Americans with Disabilities Act	42 USC 12101 et seq.
Hatch Act (federal law limiting the political activities of government employees)	
State and local employee	5 USC 1501 through
	<u>1508</u>
Federal employee	<u>5 USC 7323</u>
Help America Vote Act of 2002 (HAVA): See Help America Vote Act	42 USC 15301 et seq.;
(HAVA) for more details	<u>GS 163-82.27</u>
National Voter Registration Act of 1993 (NVRA): See Registration to	52 USC Ch. 205;
<u>Vote</u> under <u>Voter registration locations other than CBE office</u>	<u>11 CFR 9428</u>
Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voter Act (UOCAVA): See	52 USC Ch. 203
Absentee Voting, under Military-overseas absentee voting	
Voting Accessibility for Elderly and Handicapped Act	<u>52 USC Ch. 201</u>

Felon

Convicted felon with an active sentence disqualified as a voter and	N.C. Const. Art. VI, §
office-holder	2(3), 8; 163-55*(a)(2)
Felon unlawfully voting: Class I felony	GS 163-275(5)
List of convicted felons with no voting rights for an election	GS 163-82.14(c)
Restoration of voting rights	
Automatic restoration upon completion of felony sentence	<u>GS 13-1</u>
Certification or order of restoration	<u>GS 13-2</u>
If the felon becomes eligible to vote after registration closes, the felon	GS 163-82.6*(f)
can register on Election Day	
Information to be provided on rights at the time of discharge	<u>GS 163-82.20A</u>
Pardon restoring citizenship	<u>GS 13-3, 13-4,</u>
	13-1(2)
Program to educate felons whose rights are restored	GS 163-82.20A

Filing for Office

Cancellation of candidacy if failing to meet requirements	GS 163-106.5
Certification of notice of candidacy	<u>GS 163-108</u>
Checking name of candidate	GS 163-165.5(a)(3)
County certification of registration and affiliation	GS 163-106.5
County checks registration of county candidates	GS 163-106.5
Disclosure of felony conviction	<u>GS 163-106</u>
Eligibility to file	GS 163-106.1
Filing fees	
Amounts	GS 163-107(a)
Generally	<u>GS 163-107</u>
Petition in lieu of paying filing fee to run for office	GS 163-107.1
Refund	GS 163-107(b)
Required of unaffiliated candidates	GS 163-122(e)
Filing for more than 1 elected office at a time prohibited (except as to	GS 163-106.6
presidential and vice presidential bids)	
Municipal filing	
Extension allowed in nonpartisan race where none have filed	GS 163-294.4(a)
Filing for more than 1 municipal office at a time prohibited	GS 163-294.2(f)
Filing Reopens when death takes 1 of only 2 candidates	GS 163-294.4(b)
Nonpartisan municipal election	GS 163-294.2
Partisan municipal election	<u>GS 163-291</u>
Withdrawal of candidacy in nonpartisan municipal election	GS 163-294.2(d)
Nomination declared when unopposed in primary	<u>GS 163-110</u>
Notice and filing of candidacy	<u>GS 163-106</u>
Party affiliation required for at least 90 days to run in primary	GS 163-106.1
Pledge to not run if candidate loses primary	<u>GS 163-106</u>
Signage (littering) law	
CBE must notify filing candidates of signage (littering) law	<u>GS 163-33.3</u>
SBE must notify filing candidates of signage (littering) law	GS 163-22.3
Vacancy must be noted in running for certain offices	GS 163-106.3
Withdrawal of candidacy (except for municipal offices)	GS 163-106.4,
	163-113

Fire District (Rural Fire Protection District)

Abolishing a fire district: By election, called upon petition of 15% of residents (petition checked by county tax office)	GS 69-25.10
Ballot	GS 69-25.10
Costs of election	<u>GS 69-25.2</u>
Election date set by county commissioners and CBE	GS 69-25.2
Election to form a district called upon petition of 35% of residents	<u>GS 69-25.1</u>
(petition checked by county tax office, not election office)	
Generally	GS Ch. 69, Art. 3A

Form

Campaign reporting forms: To be provided by SBE	GS 163-278.22(1), (9)
Voter registration form	
Contents	<u>GS 163-82.4</u>
Developed by the SBE; purposes	GS 163-82.3*(a)
Interstate (federal) forms	GS 163-82.3*(b)

G.

Governor

Commission of election: Issued to congress members, justices, judges,	<u>GS 163-182.16</u>
and district attorneys by governor	
Election duties of governor summarized	GS 163-182.17(f)
Elections held every 4 years	N.C. Const. Art. III, §§
	<u>2(1), 7</u>
Governor to proclaim electors, notify U.S. archivist	<u>GS 163-210</u>
Qualifications of governor and lt. governor: 30 years old, 5 years as U.S.	N.C. Const. Art. III,
citizen, 2 years as N.C. resident prior to election	<u>§ 2</u>
Terms: 4 years starting on January 1; limited to 2 consecutive terms of	N.C. Const. Art. III, §§
office	<u>2(1), 7</u>

H.

Help America Vote Act (HAVA)

Complaint procedure	GS 163-91
Compliance	
Statewide computerized database compliance	GS 163-82.11(c)
Voting system compliance	GS 163-165.7(a)(2)
Funding established	GS 147-69.2(a)(17d)
Statutory authority	42 USC 15301 et seq.;
	GS 163-82.27

I.

Incorporation (Municipal)

Absentee ballots allowed in incorporation election	GS 163-302(a)
Absentee ballot procedure in incorporation election	GS 163-302(b)
Costs of incorporation election: Paid by new municipality if approved by	<u>GS 163-288.3</u>
voters, by county if disapproved by voters	
Procedure and petition for municipal incorporation	<u>GS 120-163</u>

Independent Expenditure: See Campaign Reporting under Expenditure

J.

Joint Legislative Elections Oversight Committee

Creation, membership, purpose, powers, organization	GS 120-70.140 through
	<u>120-70.143</u>

Judge: See also Precinct Chief Judge of Election, Precinct Judge of Election under Precinct Official

Age limit for service as judge or justice: 72 years old	GS 7A-4.20
Certification of notice of candidacy	
Commission of election: Issued to new electees by governor	GS 163-182.16(2)
Court of appeals judge	
Term of office of 8 years, beginning in January after election	N.C. Const. Art. IV
	<u>§ 16</u>
Vacancy (see also vacancy, generally in this section)	<u>GS 163-9</u>
District court judge	
Chief judge named by chief justice of state Supreme Court	<u>GS 7A-141</u>
Districts	GS 7A-133

Term of office: 4 years, beginning in January after election	<u>GS 7A-140</u>
Vacancy:	GS 7A-142, GS 163-9,
• For individuals appointed on or after November 18, 2021,	<u>SL 2021-180</u>
filled by governor, upon due consideration of local bar	
nominations, to serve until January 1 following the next	
election for General Assembly held more than 60 days after	
the vacancy occurs.	
 For individuals appointed before November 18, 2021, filled by 	
governor, upon due consideration of local bar nominations, for	
remainder of unexpired term.	
Filing	
Political activity of judge or candidate for judge	NC Judicial Code of
	Conduct, Canon 7
Primary (judicial)	
Requirement for all elected judge and justice officeholders: Must be	N.C. Const. Art. IV,
authorized to practice law in North Carolina courts	<u>§ 22</u>
Superior court judge	
Districts	<u>GS 7A-41</u>
Term of office: 8 years, beginning in January after election	N.C. Const. Art. IV,
	<u>§ 16</u>
Vacancy (see also vacancy, generally in this section)	GS 163-9(b),
Supreme court justice	
Retention elections	<u>GS 7A-4.1</u> , <u>4.2</u>
Term of office: 8 years, beginning in January after election	N.C. Const. Art. IV,
	<u>§ 16</u>
Vacancy, generally	GS 163-9; N.C. Const.
	<u>Art. IV, § 19</u>

L.

Legal Expense Fund: See Campaign Reporting, under Legal Expense Fund

Legislator (State)

GS 120-10.1 through
<u>120.10.14</u>
<u>GS 163-278.13B</u>
N.C. Const. Art. II
<u>§§ 8, 9</u>
<u>GS 120-8</u>
N.C. Const. Art. II
<u>§ 4</u>
N.C. Const. Art. II
<u>§ 7</u>
N.C. Const. Art. II
<u>§ 5</u>
N.C. Const. Art. II
<u>§ 2</u>
N.C. Const. Art. II
<u>§ 6</u>
N.C. Const. Art. II
<u>§ 3</u>
<u>GS 163-11(e)</u>

List Maintenance (of Registered Voters)

CBE program to reflect changes in address	GS 163-82.14(d)
CBE's duty upon receiving conviction report	GS 163-82.14(c)(3)
Collaboration with other states	GS 163-82.14(a)(2)
Deadline (for CBE): April 15 of odd-numbered years	<u>GS 163-82.14(a)</u>
Removed voter (removed as part of list maintenance procedures) shall be	GS 163-82.14(d)(3)
reinstated if the voter confirms he has not moved out of county and has	
maintained residence continuously in the county	
Report of convicted felons	GS 163-82.14(c)

Report of deceased voters	GS 163-82.14(b)
SBE has same authority as CBE to perform list maintenance	GS 163-82.14(e)
SBE shall establish uniform program	GS 163-82.14(a)
U.S. Postal Service (see also Guidelines on Voter Registration published in the NC Register, April 15, 2009)	GS 163-82.14(a)

Loans: See Campaign Reporting, under Loan

Local Act

Relation between General Statutes and local acts pertaining to counties	<u>GS 153A-3</u> ,
	<u>GS 153A-2</u>
Relation between General Statutes and local acts pertaining to	<u>GS 160A-3</u> ,
municipalities	<u>GS 160A-2</u>

M.

Meeting of Public Body

Acting by reference is restricted	GS 143-318.13(c)
Boards may not vote by secret or written ballots (with exceptions)	GS 143-318.13(b)
Broadcasting and recording meeting allowed	<u>GS 143-318.14</u>
Closed session allowed for limited purposes	<u>GS 143-318.11</u>
Disruption of official meeting is a misdemeanor (Class 2)	<u>GS 143-318.17</u>
Electronic meeting requires public access if requested	GS 143-318.13(a)
Emergency meeting	GS 143-318.12(b)(2)
	and (3), (f)
Generally	GS 143-318.9 through
	<u>143-318.18</u>
Minutes must be kept	<u>GS 143-318.10(e)</u>
Notice requirements	<u>GS 143-318.12</u>
Notice of official non-regular meeting: Posted 48 hours prior	GS 143-318.12(b)(2)
"Official meeting" defined	GS 143-318.10(d)
Official meeting open to public	GS 143-318.10(a)
Public policy	<u>GS 143-318.9</u>

Media: See Advertising & Media

Military-Overseas Voter

Uniform and Overseas Voters Act, GS Chapter 163 Art. 21A

Applying for a ballot: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or	<u>GS 163-258.7</u>
federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through N.C.'s regular	
absentee ballot request form	
Application shall be considered a request for all elections (involving	<u>GS 163-258.8</u>
candidates) of that calendar year	
General absentee law applies except as otherwise provided	GS 163-239
Ballots used shall be official ballots and available according to schedule	GS 163-258.9(a)
(depending on type of election)	
Covered voter: Includes certain uniformed-service voters and overseas	<u>GS 163-258.2</u>
voters (including certain voters born outside the U.S. whose parent or	
legal guardian were eligible to vote in N.C. before leaving the U.S.)	
Declaration of voter required, with voter's signature	<u>GS 163-258.13</u>
E-mail address: CBE shall request an e-mail address from each covered	<u>GS 163-258.15</u>
voter. If the voter provides an e-mail address, it is considered a standing	
request for absentee ballots for all election events through Dec. 31 of the	
following year	
Early count of military overseas absentee ballots on Election Day (as	GS 163-234(2)
early as 9:00 a.m.) only authorized by resolution	<u>05 105-254(2)</u>
Election Day registration and voting: Allowed under certain	GS 163-258.28
circumstances	
Elections covered: All election events that allow absentee voting	<u>GS 163-258.3</u>

Electronic delivery of ballot to voter Electronic transmittal/waiver form: Required, with signature, for ballots returned by fax or e-mail Emergency powers of SBE to comply with UOCAVA Federal postcard application (FPCA) (or electronic equivalent): Can serve as application to register and/or as an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application to register and an application for a ballot Esteva as application for registant absentee voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Esteva as application for registration and for a person who was absentee as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election. Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot from oter or for election application for remainder of calendar year Registration: Through federal postcard		
Emergency powers of SBE to comply with UOCAVA Federal postcard application (FPCA) (or electronic equivalent): Can serve as application to register and/or as an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot Id3-258.7(a), (b) List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Non-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.25 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and receive	Electronic delivery of ballot to voter	GS 163-258.9(b)
Emergency powers of SBE to comply with UOCAVA Federal postcard application (FPCA) (or electronic equivalent): Can serve as application to register and/or as an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution GS 163-258.7(d) List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution GS 163-258.7(d) List of approved military-overseas ballots, distribution GS 163-258.7(d) List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution GS 163-258.7(d) Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Non-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.26 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) tran	Electronic transmittal/waiver form: Required, with signature, for ballots	GS 163-258.15(a)
Federal postcard application (FPCA) (or electronic equivalent): Can serve as application to register and/or as an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution GS 163-258.7(d) Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Non-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registeration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.26 GS 163-258.26 GS 163-258.26 GS 163-258.26 GS 163-258.28 Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass GS 163-258	returned by fax or e-mail	
as application to register and/or as an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution Gis 163-258.11, 163-258.6(b), 163-258.7(d) List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution Gis 163-258.26 Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Non-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Registration address: Last place of residence in N.C. Gis 163-258.26 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (Gis 163-258.2(b) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule Gis 1	Emergency powers of SBE to comply with UOCAVA	
Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Mon-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.25 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (163-258.12(b)) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.2(7)		42 USC 1973ff(b)(2);
Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can serve as application to register and an application for a ballot List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution GS 163-258.7(d) List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution GS 163-258.26 Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Military-overseas absentee voting description of prefect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.28 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in GS 163-258.26(a) quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely i	as application to register and/or as an application for a ballot	GS 163-258.6(a),
serve as application to register and an application for a ballot 163-258.11, 163-258.6(b), 163-258.7(d)		163-258.7(a), (b)
List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution GS 163-258.7(d) List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution GS 163-258.26 Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Non-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.27 Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.26(a) quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (163-258.12(b)) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents)	Federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB): Accompanying declaration can	42 USC 1973ff-2;
List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution GS 163-258.26 Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting GS 163-239 Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting GS 163-258.29 Non-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.26 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.12(b) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.2(7)	serve as application to register and an application for a ballot	<u>163-258.11</u> ,
List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Mon-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (163-258.12(b)) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents)		<u>163-258.6(b)</u> ,
List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Mon-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (163-258.12(b)) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents)		163-258.7(d)
Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting Non-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.2 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (GS 163-258.12(b) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.2(7)	List of approved military-overseas ballots; distribution	GS 163-258.26
Non-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.2 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (163-258.12(b)) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents)	Military-overseas laws inapplicable to regular absentee voting	GS 163-239
all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.25 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (258.10, 163-258.12(b)) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.2(7)	Military-overseas absentee voting during One-Stop voting	GS 163-258.29
all essential requirements are met Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.25 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (231(b), 163-258.12(b)) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.2(7)	Non-essential requirements: Count ballot, even if not perfect, so long as	GS 163-258.17
second primary, day after order is made) Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military- overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.25 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.2(7) Transmission of ballot to voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.2(7)		
Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military- overseas absentee ballot received after Election Day Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. GS 163-258.25 Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.2(7) Transmission of ballot to voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.2(7)	Notice of covered election: No later than 100 days before election (or for	GS 163-258.16
Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.258.0 GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.9(a)	second primary, day after order is made)	
Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) Transmission of ballot to voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.6 GS 163-258.6 GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.9(a)	Postmark cannot be considered in determining timeliness of military-	GS 163-258.12(b)
write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.2(7)		
registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.27	Registration: Through federal postcard application (FPCA) or federal	<u>GS 163-258.6</u>
the day before the election. Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.28 GS 163-258.28 GS 163-258.9(a)	write-in absentee ballot (FWAB), or through the standard voter	
Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.26(a) GS 163-258.8 GS 163-258.8 GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.12(b) GS 163-258.12(b) GS 163-258.9(a)	registration application. Registration can be accepted until 5:00 p.m. on	
the time of the registration deadline due to military service Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.9(a)	the day before the election.	
Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.26(a) GS 163-258.8 GS 163-258.8 GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.9(a)	Registering on Election Day is allowed for a person who was absent at	<u>163-258.28</u>
Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C. Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.5 GS 163-258.26(a) GS 163-258.8 GS 163-258.8 GS 163-258.9(a)	the time of the registration deadline due to military service	
Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.26(a) GS 163-258.8 GS 163-258.8 GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.9(a)	Registration remains valid for remainder of calendar year	<u>GS 163-258.27</u>
quadruplicate prior to counting Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.9(7)	Residential voting address: Last place of residence in N.C.	GS 163-258.5
Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule GS 163-258.8 GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.9(a)	Returned and approved military-overseas ballots to be listed in	GS 163-258.26(a)
by 5:00 p.m. the day before election Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.12(b) GS 163-258.9(a)	quadruplicate prior to counting	, ,
Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.12(b) GS 163-258.9(a)	Timeliness of application for registration and/or ballot: Timely if received	GS 163-258.8
close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) 258.10, 163- 231(b), 163-258.12(b) GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.2(7)	by 5:00 p.m. the day before election	
close of polls, or (2) transmitted no later than 12:01 a.m. on Election Day (in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) 258.10, 163- 231(b), 163-258.12(b) GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.2(7)	Timeliness of ballot from voter: Timely if (1) received by the CBE before	GS 163-
(in the voter's time zone) and received by the day preceding the canvass 231(b), 163-258.12(b) Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.2(7)		
Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule "Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.9(a) GS 163-258.2(7)		
"Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.2(7)		<u>163-258.12(b)</u>
"Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents) GS 163-258.2(7)	Transmission of ballot to voter; schedule	GS 163-258.9(a)
	"Uniformed-service voter" (includes spouse, dependents)	

Move: See Residence

Municipal Campaign Reporting: See Campaign Reporting

Municipal Election

Absentee ballot must be available 30 days prior to election (if absentee	GS 163-258.12(b)
voting is allowed)	
Absentee voting allowed only by resolution of municipality	<u>GS 163-302</u>
Abstract due to SBE within nine days after election	<u>GS 163-300</u>
All voting data, including provisional and absentee must be reported by	GS 163-132.5G
Voting Precinct	
Annexation	See Annexation
Ballot count governed by same rules	<u>GS 163-304</u>
Ballot order to be alphabetical unless rotation requested	GS 163-299(c)
Ballot to conform to general ballot rules, procedures, guidelines	GS 163-299
CBE administers municipal elections	<u>GS 163-284</u>
Canvass of votes completed by CBE	GS 163-299(g)
Certificate of election issued to chair of CBE	<u>GS 163-301</u>
Costs of administering municipal election: Municipality must	GS 163-284
reimburse CBE	
County registration record shall be official record	<u>GS 163-288</u>
Date of municipal primaries, elections and runoffs	GS 163-279(a)
Election results determination	
Election and runoff	GS 163-293
Nonpartisan primary and election	GS 163-294
Partisan primary and election	<u>GS 163-291</u>
	00 11 374400 340

Plurality nonpartisan	GS 163-292
Filing, notice of candidacy and filing fee	
Cannot file for more than one municipal office at a time	GS 163-294.2(f)
Extension of filing allowed in nonpartisan race if no one filed	GS 163-294.4(a)
Filing reopens where a death takes one of only 2 candidates	GS 163-294.4(b)
Nonpartisan municipal elections	<u>GS 163-294.2</u>
Partisan municipal elections	GS 163-291
Petition to run as unaffiliated candidate in partisan municipal race	<u>GS 163-296</u> ,
	GS 163-122(a)(4)
Four methods of election allowed	<u>GS 163-290</u>
"General election" as used in municipal elections defined	<u>GS 163-298</u>
General election law to apply, with certain exceptions	<u>GS 163-286</u> , <u>163-295</u>
Municipal partisan party primary	<u>GS 163-283</u>
Nomination by petition in partisan municipal races	<u>GS 163-296</u>
Residency	<u>GS 163-282</u> , <u>163-57</u>
Sole candidate must run on ballot so as to allow write-ins	GS 163-294.3
SBE has jurisdiction and authority over municipal elections	GS 163-304
Voter challenges in municipal election	GS 163-289
Voting place to be marked as any state or county election	<u>GS 163-297</u>

Municipality

Charter	
Charter amendment affecting elections: Effective upon future elections after 90 days from passage	GS 160A-109
Charter amendment, once enacted, must be in effect for 2 years	<u>GS 160A-107</u>
Charter amendment by ordinance: Referendum may be	<u>GS 160A-102</u> ,
required; referendum may be called by petition of 10% of registered voters (or 5,000, whichever is fewer)	<u>160A-103</u>
Charter amendment initiative petition: 10% of registered voters (or 5,000, whichever is fewer) to compel vote	GS 160A-104
Charter amendment by ordinance or petition: Form of ballot	<u>GS 160A-105</u>
"Charter" defined: Entire body of local acts currently in force applicable to a municipality	<u>GS 160A-101</u>
Relation between General Statutes and local acts pertaining to	GS 160A-3,
municipalities	GS 160A-2
Map of corporate limits	
Generally; alterations; retained by municipal clerk	<u>GS 160A-22</u>
Reapportionment of districts	<u>GS 160A-22</u> ,
	<u>160A-23</u> ,
	<u>160A-101(6)</u>
Municipal forms of government, including elections and terms of	<u>GS 160A-101</u>
governing body and mayor	
Municipal property tax referendum	<u>GS 160A-209(f)</u>

Municipal Office Holder

Appointive office: Residency not required	GS 160A-60
Assumption of office by newly-elected mayor, council members: At	GS 163-306, 160A-68
organizational meeting to be held after results are finalized (canvassed),	
either at a specially-scheduled meeting or otherwise no later than the	
first regularly-scheduled meeting in December	
Oath required	<u>GS 160A-61</u>
Officers hold over until successor qualifies	GS 160A-62
Police officers: Provisions relating to dual office-holding	<u>GS 160A-284</u>
Qualifications, including residency (if official ceases to be qualified for	GS 160A-59
any reason including not having residence within municipality, vacancy	
in office becomes effectively immediately)	
Vacancies: Filled by city council	GS 160A-63



Nickname of candidate allowed on ballot under certain conditions	GS 163-106(b), GS 163- 165.5(a)(3)
Petition: Names signed by others void	<u>GS 163-271</u>
Titles that candidates are allowed to use on ballot	GS 163-165.5(a)(3)

National Voter Registration Act of 1993 (NVRA): See Registration to Vote, under Voter registration locations other than CBE office

New Election

Basis of order by SBE: Requires 4-member approval	GS 163-182.13(a)
Candidates on ballot in new election	GS 163-182.13(e)
Eligibility to vote in new election	GS 163-182.13(c)
Jurisdiction of new election: To be the same as original election	GS 163-182.13(d)
New election may be ordered only by SBE (not a court)	<u>GS 163-182.13</u>
Recasting of votes: Allowed in limited circumstances	<u>GS 163-182.12</u>
Tie vote: Can be broken if ineligible votes can be identified	GS 163-182.13

Nominee

Candidate declared nominee without primary	<u>GS 163-110</u>
Excess of 30% of primary vote required to avoid second primary	<u>GS 163-111</u>
May withdraw as nominee up to 30 days prior to election	<u>GS 163-113</u>
Required campaign reporting statements must be filed prior to successful	<u>GS 163-278.25</u> ,
candidate is declared nominee, or certified as elected (but failure to grant	<u>163-278.26</u>
certification shall not affect candidate's title to an office); denial can be	
appealed	
Special provisions for obtaining nominations in certain offices	<u>GS 163-115</u>
Unaffiliated candidates: Nominated by petition	<u>GS 163-122</u>
Vacancies: Filled by appointees of the political party	<u>GS 163-114</u>

Notice

Change in polling place or precinct boundary: Requires 45-day notice by	GS 163-128(a)
newspaper advertisement, etc. and mailing to affected voters at least 30	
days in advance	
Election notice	
Election notice: Required to be posted at courthouse and published	<u>GS 163-33(8)*;</u>
on a weekly basis for the 20-day period preceding the close of	<u>163-287</u>
registration (which is 25 days before the election); exception for	
bond special elections	
Election notice for bond referendum	<u>GS 159-61</u>
Military-overseas voter election notice containing expected ballot	GS 163-258.16
items: Required 100 days in advance of regularly-scheduled elections	
with federal offices; made available upon request and on CBE website	
Notice of absentee ballot meetings: If held at times other than on	<u>163-230.1(f)</u>
Tuesdays at 5:00 p.m. starting on the third Tuesday before Election	
Day, notice is required to be published no later than 30 days prior to	
election	
Notice of counting of absentee ballots on Election Day: Required	GS 163-234(2)
to be published weekly during 2-week period prior to election	, ,
Notice of electioneering areas and buffer zones at voting sites: Posted	GS 163-166.4(d)
30 days prior to election (not required to be published)	, ,
Meeting notice	<u>GS 143-318.12</u>
Newspaper publication of legal notices	<u>GS 1-597</u>



Oath

Election official oaths	
County board of elections member	<u>GS 163-30</u>
Precinct assistant	<u>GS 163-42</u>
Precinct judge	<u>GS 163-41</u>
Generally	GS Chapter 11; see GS

	<u>11-11</u>
Officeholder must take oath before acting	N.C. Const. Art. VI
, and the second	§ 7; GS 128-5
Specific types of offices and oaths	
County office	<u>GS 153A-26</u>
Municipal office	<u>GS 160A-61</u>
Who can administer oath of office	<u>GS 11-7.1</u>

Observers & Runners

Appointment; activity allowed (at any voting site, only two site-specific observers and one at-large observer can be within voting enclosure)	GS 163-45; GS 18B-601(i); 8 NCAC 10B.0101(a)
At-large observers	GS 163-45(a), (b)
Lists of voters who have voted to be given at 10am, 2pm, 4pm	8 NCAC 10B.0103(i)
Runner: Authorized to retrieve lists from voting enclosure; must be	GS 163-45
appointed by party chair on a list provided to CBE	

Offices & Public Officer

Bargains for office void	GS 128-3
Continuation in office: Office-holders stay in position until successor is	N.C. Const. Art. VI
chosen, qualified (unless a statute directs otherwise)	§ 10; GS 128-7
Disqualification of officeholder	<u>§ 10</u> , <u>GB 120 7</u>
	N.C. Const. Art. VI
Generally, as set out in N.C. Constitution (first requirement has	N.C. Const. Art. VI, § 8
been judicially invalidated)	GS 128-7.1
Generally, failure to qualify creates vacancy	
Municipal officeholder's failure to qualify creates vacancy	<u>GS 160A-59</u>
Dual office-holding	
Disallowed except as allowed by statute	N.C. Const. Art. VI
	§ 9; GS 128-1,
	<u>128-1.1</u>
Concurrently holding one elective office with one appointive office	<u>GS 128-1.1(b)</u>
allowed	
Concurrently holding two appointive offices allowed	<u>GS 128-1.1(a)</u>
Ex officio service not considered holding office	<u>GS 128-1.2</u>
Police officers	<u>GS 160A-284</u>
Holder of office deemed to hold it lawfully	<u>GS 128-6</u>
Hold over if candidate fails to qualify	<u>GS 128-7.1</u>
Kickback for appointments or retentions (Class 1 misdemeanor)	<u>GS 128-4</u>
Oath: Officeholder must take before acting	N.C. Const. Art. VI
	§ 7; GS 128-5
Officeholder must be 21 years old at time of election	N.C. Const. Art. VI
·	<u>§ 6</u>
Qualifications for certain types of officeholders	
District Attorney: Must be authorized to practice law in North	N.C. Const. Art. IV,
Carolina courts	<u>§ 18</u>
Governor and Lt. Governor: 30 years old,	N.C. Const. Art. III,
5 years as U.S. citizen and 2 years as N.C. resident immediately	<u>§ 2</u>
prior to election	
Judge and justice officeholders: Must be authorized to practice law	N.C. Const. Art. IV,
in North Carolina courts	<u>§ 22</u>
Municipal officeholder (residency requirement)	GS 160A-59
Qualifications for state representative: Residence in district for 1	N.C. Const. Art. II,
year prior to election	<u>§ 7</u>
Qualifications for state senator: 25 years old, citizen of state for 2	N.C. Const. Art. II,
years, residence in district for 1 year prior to election	<u>§ 6</u>
Sheriff: 21 years old, lived in county for 1 year prior to election,	GS 162-2; N.C. Const.
and cannot practice law or serve in General Assembly while	Art. VII, § 2
holding Sheriff's office; cannot have been convicted of a felony	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>
Terms: All offices	<u>GS 163-1</u>
	

One-Stop Absentee Voting: See also Absentee Voting

Abstract of only One-Stop absentee votes allowed	GS 163-234(7)
Additional site(s) allowed with SBE approval	GS 163-227.6*
Alternative site to CBE office allowed with SBE approval	GS 163-227.6*

Assistance allowed: Same rules as on Election Day	GS 163-227.2*,
	163-258.5
Buffer zone: Generally, same rules as Election Day	GS 163-166.4(e)
Challenges of voter allowed	GS 163-227.2*
Dates and times allowed	GS 163-227.2*
Held at CBE office (or site "in lieu of" CBE office) and other additional	GS 163-227.2* through
sites if properly approved by SBE	<u>163-227.7*</u>
Private area to vote required (voting booth or private room)	GS 163-227.2*
In-person, same-day registration and voting at One-Stop site	GS 163-82.6A*,
	Numbered Memo 2016-
	<u>15</u>
Procedure	GS 163-227.2* through
	<u>163-227.7*</u>
Retrievable ballot voting system	<u>GS 163-227.5</u>
Site(s) must be in tax-supported building (but exception allows	GS 163-227.6*
privately-owned site if public building is not available)	
Voter with an unreported move	GS 163-166.11*
When ballots are counted: If electronic, when polls close; If paper	GS 163-234(6)
ballots, with other absentee ballots	, ,

Out-of-Precinct Voting Place: See Voting Place, under Out-of-precinct voting place

Overseas Citizen Absentee Voting: See Absentee Voting, under Military-overseas absentee voting

P.

Petition: See the SBE website for petition forms and requirements

Filing fee: Petition in lieu of paying filing fee to run for office	<u>GS 163-107.1</u>
New political party	<u>GS 163-96</u>
Person may not sign name of another (Class 2 misdemeanor)	<u>GS 163-221</u>
Petition calling for an election or referenda (may also be governed by	GS 163-218 through
local authority, such as a municipal charter)	<u>163-221</u>
Petition calling for an election or referenda becomes void after 1 year	<u>GS 163-219</u>
Presidential primary nomination by petition	<u>GS 163-213.5</u>
Unaffiliated candidate: Nominated by petition	<u>GS 163-122</u>
Unaffiliated candidate in partisan municipal race	<u>GS 163-296</u> ,
	GS 163-122 (a)(4)
Write-in candidate: Petition required for partisan races	<u>GS 163-123</u>

Political Activity by Government Employee: See Ethical Behavior

Political Committee: See Campaign Reporting, under Political committee

Political Party

Appointment of new party nominee by political party	GS 163-122
Building (headquarters) funds of state and county political party	GS 163-278.19B
Counting of votes: Political parties may be present	GS 163-182.2(a)(2)
New political party	
Candidate: Determined by convention	<u>GS 163-98</u>
General election participation	<u>GS 163-98</u>
Petition	<u>GS 163-96</u>
"Political party" defined	GS 163-96(a)
"Political party" defined for purposes of campaign reporting	GS 163-278.6(76)
Primary of political party may be made open to unaffiliated voters by	<u>GS 163-119</u>
State Executive Committee	
Secretary of State shall certify presidential primary results to political	<u>GS 163-213.8</u>
party chairs	
Termination of status as political party	<u>GS 163-97</u>
Use of public building by political party	<u>GS 163-99</u>
Voter affiliated with expired political party	<u>GS 163-97.1</u>
Voter can vote in only one party's primary	GS 163-166.7(b)

Financing

<u>Fund</u>

PollBook

Electronic Poolbook or Registration Records	
Allowed at polling place	GS 163-166.7(c)(8)
Electronic pollbook must be certified by SBE	<u>GS 163-165.7(c)</u>
Keeping of pollbook at voting place	8 NCAC 10B.0103(h)

Polling Place: Refers to a voting place used on Election Day, see **Voting Place**

Pollworker: See **Precinct Official**

Precinct

Alternations to precinct boundaries: Subject to approval of SBE	<u>GS 163-132.3</u>
Executive Director	GG 462 422()
Created and modified by CBE	<u>GS 163-128(a)</u>
Map to be prepared by CBE	<u>GS 163-128(b)</u>
Out-of-precinct voting place	<u>GS 163-130.1</u>
Temporary transfer of voter between precincts	<u>GS 163-128(a)</u>
Uniform standards for precinct boundaries	<u>GS 163-132.3</u>
Voter data by Voting Precinct to be maintained by CBE	<u>GS 163-132.5G</u>

Precinct Official

Arrival on Election Day: No later than 6:00 a.m.	8 NCAC 10B.0102(a)
Checking registration at voting enclosure	GS 163-166.7(a)
Compensation	<u>GS 163-46</u>
Ballot counter: Appointment, qualifications, tasks and duties	<u>GS 163-43; 8 NCAC</u>
	10B.0101(f), (g)
Certification	GS 163-82.24(b)
Charges against precinct officials by voter; hearing by the County	8 NCAC 3.0201,
Board of Elections required	3.0202
Distributing ballots to voters	GS 163-166.7(b)
Duties and tasks of all precinct officials	8 NCAC 10B.0101;
<u>-</u>	<u>GS 163-166.6</u> ,
	<u>163-182.17(b)</u>
Election assistant	
Tasks and duties	8 NCAC 10B.0101(d),
	<u>(g)</u>
Emergency election-day assistant	<u>GS 163-42(c)</u> ;
	8 NCAC 10B.0101(e),
	<u>(g)</u>
May serve less than a full day (if CBE allows)	<u>GS 163-42</u>
Generally, must be a qualified voter of that precinct (or if that is	GS 163-42(a), (b)
not possible, of that county)	
Appointment: Should be an equal number from each political	<u>GS 163-42</u>
party where possible	
Student election assistant	<u>GS 163-42.1</u>
Family members cannot serve as officials in the same precinct;	<u>GS 163-41.1</u>
family members of candidates cannot serve as precinct officials	
Precinct chief judge of election (see also entries for precinct judges bel	low)
Appointments and terms of office	<u>GS 163-41(a)</u>
Responsible for precinct's officials and for counting of votes	<u>GS 163-182.3</u>
Responsible for voting systems on Election Day	8 NCAC 4.0306(b)
Tasks and duties	8 NCAC 10B.0101(b),
	<u>(g)</u>
Precinct judge of election	
Appointments and terms of office	GS 163-41(a)
Cannot act as a precinct judge after being removed	GS 163-274(a)(3)
Failure to perform duty a crime (Class 2 misdemeanor)	GS 163-274(a)(1)
May provide only technical voting information to voter	8 NCAC 10B.0103(g)
Must act fairly and impartially	GS 163-47(a),
	GS 163-41(a)
Must remain at polling site until all duties are completed	GS 163-47(a)
1 0	

Powers, tasks and duties	GS 163-47, 163-48; 8 NCAC 10B.0101(c), (g)
Residency: Generally, must be resident of the precinct (if the party's recommendations are insufficient to fill the spots, the board may fill the spots with residents of other precincts, but cannot fill all 3 judge spots with residents of other precincts)	GS 163-41(a)
Term of office: 2 years	GS 163-41(a)
When matters are not assigned specifically to the chief judge or to a judge, the three judges must act by majority vote	GS 163-47(f)
Precinct officials protected from being punished by employer for missing work because of election duties (if notice was given)	GS 163-41.2
Preliminary report of vote produced by precinct officials	GS 163-182.2(a)(5)
Removal of precinct official by CBE	GS 163-33(2) 08 NCAC 03 .0201 and .0202
Training: A pre-election instructional meeting required for precinct judges, and a pre-election voting system instructional meeting is required for all precinct officials	8 NCAC 10B.0101(b)(1), (c)(1), 4.0305

Precinct Transfer (Unreported move to another precinct within the county)

Attestation of moving within 30 days	GS 163-82.15(a)
Precinct transfer assistant	GS 163-82.15(g)
Procedure	GS 163-82.15(e)

President

Presidential elector	
Alternates to serve as needed	<u>GS 163-210</u>
Compensation of electors	<u>GS 163-211</u>
Can be held as office to addition to other appointed office	<u>GS 163-209.2</u>
Cannot be held as an additional elected office	<u>GS 163-209.1</u>
Electoral college: Date held, location	<u>GS 163-210</u>
Failure to vote for candidate that named elector: \$500 fine	GS 163-212
Governor to proclaim electors and notify U.S. Archivist	<u>GS 163-210</u>
Names not to appear on ballot; to be filed with Secretary of State	GS 163-209
by noon on the last Friday in August	
Nomination: At party convention (or alternatively, as party rules	GS 163-1(c)
allow, or if for unaffiliated candidate, by candidate), of one from	
each congressional district plus two at large; first and second	
alternates can also be nominated	
Procedure to appoint electors when election results unclear	<u>GS 163-213</u>
Secretary of State to notify Governor of electors	<u>GS 163-210</u>
Vote for presidential candidate shall be considered vote for that	GS 163-209(a)
candidate's elector	
Presidential preference primary	
Affiliated voters must vote in their own party's primary	GS 163-213.7
Conduct to be in same matter as other elections	<u>GS 163-213.3</u>
Date held	<u>GS 163-213.2</u>
Delegates awarded according to party rules	<u>GS 163-213.8</u>
Nominations to be made by SBE based upon names provided by	<u>GS 163-213.4</u>
state political parties	
Nomination of candidate for primary by petition	<u>GS 163-213.5</u>
"No preference" vote allowed	<u>GS 163-213.7</u>
Notification by SBE of candidates to appear on ballot	<u>GS 163-213.6</u>
State political party chairs submit list of candidates to be placed	<u>GS 163-213.4</u>
on ballot; SBE may also nominate	
Registering to vote in presidential primary	GS 163-213.8
Secretary of State shall certify results to political party chair	GS 163-213.8
SBE to make rules	<u>GS 163-213.3</u>

Primary

Cost of primaries to be provided by state and county	<u>GS 163-105</u>

Date of statewide primary, generally	<u>GS 163-1(b)</u>
Governed by general election law, including criminal election laws	<u>GS 163-104</u>
Modification of time schedule by SBE	<u>GS 163-104</u>
Participation as a voter	<u>GS 163-59*</u>
Presidential preference primary	
Affiliated voters must vote in their own party's primary	<u>GS 163-213.7</u>
Conduct to be in same matter as other elections	<u>GS 163-213.3</u>
Date held	<u>GS 163-213.2</u>
Delegates awarded according to party rules	<u>GS 163-213.8</u>
Nominations to be made by SBE based upon names provided by	GS 163-213.4
state political parties	
Nomination of candidate for primary by petition	<u>GS 163-213.5</u>
"No preference" vote allowed	<u>GS 163-213.7</u>
Notification by SBE of candidates to appear on ballot	<u>GS 163-213.6</u>
State political party chairs submit list of candidates to be placed	<u>GS 163-213.4</u>
on ballot; SBE may also nominate	
Registering to vote in presidential primary	<u>GS 163-213.2</u>
Secretary of State shall certify results to political party chair	<u>GS 163-213.8</u>
SBE to make rules	<u>GS 163-213.3</u>
Results determined by plurality	GS 163-111(a)
Right to participate, generally	<u>GS 163-59*</u>
Primary candidate prohibited from running as unaffiliated (so-called	GS 163-122(a); also
"sore loser" prohibition).	oath on <u>GS 163-106(a)</u>
Second primary (applies to partisan contests only)	
Considered a continuation of the first primary	GS 163-111(e)
Date: If federal offices involved, 10 weeks after first primary,	<u>GS 163-111(e)</u>
otherwise, 7 weeks after first primary	
Procedure and time deadlines for calling	<u>GS 163-111(c)</u>
Registration: Restricted between first and second primary	<u>GS 163-111(e)</u>
Tie vote in second primary (no third primary)	<u>GS 163-111(f)</u>
To avoid, primary winner must receive 30% of vote	GS 163-111(a)(1)
Who may call for second primary	<u>GS 163-111(b)</u>
Ties and recounts	<u>GS 163-111(d)</u>
Unaffiliated voter voting in primary	<u>GS 163-119</u>
Vote in only one parties' primary each primary election	GS 163-166.7(b)
Voter not yet 18 at time of primary may vote in primary if he/she will be	<u>GS 163-59*</u> ,
18 at the time of the General Election (includes those who register and	<u>163-283.1*</u> ,
vote at One-Stop voting)	<u>163-82.6A*</u>

Protest: See Election Protest

Provisional Voting

All voting data, including provisional and absentee must be reported by	<u>GS 163-132.5G</u>
Voting Precinct	
Counting of provisional ballot	GS 163-182.2*(a)(4)
Dispute (by registrant) over residence within a precinct	<u>GS 163-82.15(f)</u>
Eligibility to receive a provisional ballot	8 NCAC 10B.0103(d)
Eligibility for a provisional ballot to be counted	GS 163-182.2*(a)(4),
	<u>GS 163-55*,</u>
	GS 163-82.15(e)
If person is required to present identification and does not, that person	GS 163-166.12*(e)
may vote provisionally	
Informing the person of his or her right to a provisional ballot	8 NCAC 10B.0103(d)
Notation on provisional ballot marking it as such	<u>GS 163-166.11A</u>
Only the envelope is to be marked to identify the voter (not the	GS 163-165(6)
provisional ballot itself)	
Procedural requirements for provisional voting	GS 163-166.11*
"Provisional official ballot" defined	<u>GS 163-165(6)</u>
Unreported move voter may vote provisionally (including at One-Stop	GS 163-82.15(e),
voting)	163-166.11*
Voter who wishes to vote after polls close: May cast vote with a special	<u>GS 163-166.01</u>
provisional ballot	

Public Record: See Confidentiality and Public Records



Records retention: See Elections Record Retention Schedule (2012), Amendment (2013), Amendment (2014)

Absentee ballot lists: 22 months	<u>GS 163-232</u>
Absentee ballots and container-return envelopes:	GS 163-234(10)
4 months (or longer if a pending contest exists concerning the validity	
of the ballots)	
Destruction methods	<u>07 NCAC 04M.0510</u>

Recount

Discretionary recount	GS 163-182.7(a)
General guidelines	8 NCAC 9.0106
Mandatory recount for county races	GS 163-182.7(b)
Mandatory recount for statewide races	GS 163-182.7(c)
Manual hand-to-eye recount	8 NCAC 9.0109
Recount of DRE (direct record electronic) results	8 NCAC 9.0108
Recount of optical scan, marksense and punchcard ballots	8 NCAC 9.0107
Rules for recounts: To be set by SBE	GS 163-182.7(d)
Sample recount prior to full recount	<u>GS 163-182.7A</u>
Second recount: Candidate's limited right to demand	<u>GS 163-182.7A</u>
Tie vote in a primary: Recount required in certain circumstances	<u>GS 163-111(d)</u>

Redistricting

Board of education (local): Redistricting of electoral district	GS 115C-37(i)
Congressional district	
Districts described	<u>GS 163-201</u>
Election if reapportionment has not been concluded	<u>GS 163-202</u>
Legal severability of act setting out congressional districts	<u>GS 163-201.1</u>
Use of census data	<u>GS 163-132.1C</u>
County commissioner district	GS 153A-22
Whole county requirement for legislative districts (but, counties may	N.C. Const. Art. II
need to be divided in order to comply with federal law)	§§ 3(3), 5(3)
Municipal council redistricting; special rules after census	<u>GS 160A-23</u> , <u>23.1</u>

Referendum: See also Bond Referendum; and Campaign Reporting

Annexation, municipal (involuntary)	GS 160A-58.64
Ballot order of types of referenda	GS 163-165.6(h)
Defined	GS 163-165(7)
Property tax approval referendum	<u>GS 153A-307</u>

Registration to Vote

Administrative change of registration upon change of political boundary	<u>GS 163-82.15A</u>
of county	
Cancellation of registration-82.15A	<u>GS 163-82.9</u>
Change of address (within the county) or name: May be updated at the	GS 163-82.15(d), (e);
polling place on Election Day	8 NCAC 10B.0103(f)
Checking registration at polling place	GS 163-166.7(a)
Civil right of registering and voting is retained by residents in group	<u>GS 122C-58</u>
homes unless an unrevoked adjudication of incompetency specifically	
precludes exercising that right	
CBE must determine qualification of applicant	<u>GS 163-82.7(a)</u>
CBE's duty to register	GS 163-82.1*(b)
Change of address/name information updated at poll	8 NCAC 10B.0103(f)
Change of voter's address	
Change of address within county	<u>GS 163-82.15</u>
Change of address within county: Verification by mail	GS 163-82.15(b)
Forging/falsely attesting: Class 2 misdemeanor	GS 163-274(a)(14)
Removal of voter upon confirmation of change of address	GS 163-82.14(d)

Change of voter's name, generally Unreported change of name (can be done at polling place) Verification by mail Change of voter's party affiliation Compensation for assisting persons in registering to vote cannot be based upon the number of forms submitted Death of voter CBF to have forms to removed deceased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and fluental service licensees Removal of deceased voters from voter list Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll E-mail or fax: May be transmitted by 25th day before election (if changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day; Identification required of voters registering by mail List maintenance; collaboration with other states Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 Perregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 Perregistration of voter was absent at the time of the registration dealline; Registration is a perneanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencie	Unreported move (within the same county)	See Residence. Unreported move by voter
Urrification by mail Change of voter's party affiliation Change of voter's party affiliation Change of voter's party affiliation, generally CBE can correct at any time after swom statement from voter Deadline prior to primary (same as registration deadline) Verification by mail Compensation for assisting persons in registering to vote cannot be based upon the number of forms submitted Death of voter CBE to have forms to removed deceased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and funeral service licensees Removal of deceased voters from voter list Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll E-mail or fax: May be transmitted by 25° day before election (if changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day) Identification required of voters registering by mail Gist 163-82.11 Official record: State computerized voter registration Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Gist 163-82.16(c) Registering on Election Day; Only allowed if applicant has become election of premaents, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration of critizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration of registers, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Registration of critizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration applica	Change of voter's name	
Change of voter's party affiliation Change of voter's party affiliation Change of voter's party affiliation, generally CBE can correct at any time after sworn statement from voter CBE can correct at any time after sworn statement from voter Deadline prior to primary (same as registration deadline) Verification by mail Compensation for assisting persons in registering to vote cannot be based upon the number of forms submitted Death of voter CBE to have forms to removed deceased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and funeral service licensees. Removal of deceased voters from voter list Flectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GS 163-32/14(b) Flectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GS 163-82.14(b)	The state of the s	
Change of voter's party affiliation, Change of voter's party affiliation, generally CBE can correct at any time after swom statement from voter QBE for primary (same as registration deadline) CBE to have forms to removed deceased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and fineral service ficensees Removal of deceased voters from voter list Flectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GB 163-82.14(b) Flectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GB 163-82.14(b) Flectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GB 163-82.6*(e) Flectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GB 163-82.6*(e) Flectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GB 163-82.6*(e) Flectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GB 163-82.6*(e) Flectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GB 163-82.6*(e) Flectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GB 163-82.6*(e) GB 163-82.6*(e) GB 163-82.6*(e) Registration sto register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored GB 163-82.1* GBE to electronically forward applications to SBE GB 163-82.6*(h) GB 163-82.0*(h) GB 163-82.		
Change of voter's party affiliation, generally CBE can correct at any time after sworn statement from voter Deadline prior to primary (same as registration deadline) Overification by mail Compensation for assisting persons in registering to vote cannot be based upon the number of forms submitted Death of voter CBE to have forms to removed deceased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and funeral service licensees Removal of deceased voters from voter list lelectronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll E-mail or fax: May be transmitted by 25th day before election (if changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original) 20 days before Flection Day) Identification required of voters registering by mail List maintenance; collaboration with other states Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a fellow unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form GS 163-82.1*(c) Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration in offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Registration in offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Cecond primary: No new registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application forms Approval of registration application forms Approval of registration applica	•	<u>GS 163-82.16(b)</u>
Deadline prior to primary (same as registration deadline) Deadline prior to primary (same as registration deadline) Verification by mail Compensation for assisting persons in registering to vote cannot be based upon the number of forms submitted Death of voter CBE to have forms to removed decased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and funeral service licensees Removal of deceased voters from voter list Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll E-mail or fax: May be transmitted by 25th day before election (if changing party affillation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day) Identification required of voters registering by mail Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register; 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration of citizenship after completion form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application form Acceptance of r		
Deadline prior to primary (same as registration deadline) Verification by mail Compensation for assisting persons in registering to vote cannot be based upon the number of forms submitted Death of voter CBE to have forms to removed deceased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and fineral service licensees Removal of deceased voters from voter list Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll GS 163-33.(14)*, 90-210.25C E-mail or fax: May be transmitted by 25° day before election (if changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day) Identification required of voters registering by mail List maintenance; collaboration with other states GS 163-82.11 Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) GBe to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities GS 163-82.20 GS 163-82.20 OS 163-82.20 OS 163-82.30 OS 163-82.20 OS 163-82.30 OS 163-82.20 OS 163-82.30		
Verification by mail Compensation for assisting persons in registering to vote cannot be based upon the number of forms submitted Death of voter CBE to have forms to removed deceased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and funeral service licensees Removal of deceased voters from voter list Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll CS 163-82.14(b) Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll CS 163-82.14(b) CS 163-82.14(b) CS 163-82.14(b) CS 163-82.14(b) CS 163-82.15(c) GS 163-82.16(c) (7(R)) GS 163-82.16(c) (7(R)) GS 163-82.11 CS 163-82.12 CS 163-82.14 CS 16		
Compensation for assisting persons in registering to vote cannot be based upon the number of forms submitted Death of voter CBE to have forms to removed deceased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and funeral service licensees Removal of deceased voters from voter list Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll E-mail or fax: May be transmitted by 25th day before election (if changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day) Identification required of voters registering by mail List maintenance; collaboration with other states Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become tigible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, pasts and recording the preregistration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, pasts and recording application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application forms Approva		
based upon the number of forms submitted	·	<u>GS 163-82.17(b)</u>
CBE to have forms to removed deceased voters from lists, available to near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and funeral service licensees Removal of deceased voters from voter list Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll Canali or fax: May be transmitted by 25th day before election (if changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day) Identification required of voters registering by mail List maintenance; collaboration with other states GS 163-82.11 Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward application to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration of fered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application fo	based upon the number of forms submitted	GS 163-274(a)(15)
near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and funeral service licensees Removal of deceased voters from voter list Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll F-mail or fax: May be transmitted by 25th day before election (if changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day) Identification required of voters registering by mail List maintenance; collaboration with other states Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Pereregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Registering on Election Day; Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to registration of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration of voter's address CBE to electronically forward application form Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Peregistration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Can figure of the proper of the proper of the proper of the proper		
Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll E-mail or fax: May be transmitted by 25th day before election (if changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day) Identification required of voters registering by mail List maintenance; collaboration with other states Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CEB to electronically forward application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline: Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Registration application form Cas 163-82.0*(near relatives, personal representatives of the voter's estate, and	
Electronic voter registration records allowed to be used at poll E-mail or fax: May be transmitted by 25th day before election (if changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day Identification required of voters registering by mail List maintenance; collaboration with other states Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register; 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline: Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward application forms Acceptance of registration application form Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Berelondard at policy and application form (as 163-82.4) (b) 163-82.4) (b) 163-82.	Removal of deceased voters from voter list	GS 163-82.14(b)
E-mail or fax: May be transmitted by 25th day before election (if changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day) Identification required of voters registering by mail List maintenance; collaboration with other states Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Registration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration is perrequisite to voting Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Recond primary: No new registration application form Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE GB 163-82.20A Veter registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Cornecting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal		
changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original 20 days before Election Day) List maintenance; collaboration with other states Official record; State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Outlifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward application form CBE to electronically forward application form Registering on Election Day; Only allowed if applicant has become leigible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary. No new registrations after the first primary GS 163-82.29 Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal CS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.4*(a) GS 163-82.4*(
Identification required of voters registering by mail GS 163-166.12*	changing party affiliation by fax or e-mail, voter must also mail original	(4)
Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) GBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE Ses 163-82.4(a) R.C. Const. Art. VI, 8 2 Ses 163-82.1(a) R.C. Const. Art. VI, 8 3 R.S. 163-82.1(a) R.S. 163-82.1(a) R.S. 163-82.1(a) R.S. 163-82.1(b) GS 163-82.1(e)		GS 163-166.12*
Official record: State computerized voter registration Qualifications to register: 30 days residence, cannot be convicted of a felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) GBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE Ses 163-82.4(a) R.C. Const. Art. VI, 8 2 Ses 163-82.1(a) R.C. Const. Art. VI, 8 3 R.S. 163-82.1(a) R.S. 163-82.1(a) R.S. 163-82.1(a) R.S. 163-82.1(b) GS 163-82.1(e)		GS 163-82.11
felony unless citizenship rights have been restored Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) GS 163-55* Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form GS 163-82.6*(h) GS 163-82.1* Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions GS 163-82.6*(e) Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Acproval of registration application forms Acproval of registration application forms Canging information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a)	Official record: State computerized voter registration	GS 163-82.11
Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Acceptance of registration application forms Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application form: Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Ges 163-82.3*(a) Best of a 163-82.3*(a) Ges 163-82.3*(a) Ges 163-82.3*(a) Ges 163-82.3*(a) Ges 163-82.3*(a) Forecipied was a series of the registration application or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal		N.C. Const. Art. VI,
Qualifications to vote (and therefore, register to vote) Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 years old) CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Acceptance of registration application forms Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application form: Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Ges 163-82.3*(a) Best of a 163-82.3*(a) Ges 163-82.3*(a) Ges 163-82.3*(a) Ges 163-82.3*(a) Ges 163-82.3*(a) Forecipied was a series of the registration application or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal		
CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application Contents of form Contents of form Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Best GS 163-82.8*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.18 GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.20*(b) GS 163-82.20*(b) GS 163-82.20*(b) GS 163-82.20*(b) GS 163-82.20*(b) GS 163-82.20*(b)		GS 163-55*
Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Generally Voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application Contents of form Contents of form Contents of form Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE GS 163-82.1*(a) GS 163-82.1*(b) GS 163-82.1*(d) GS 163-82.1*(d) GS 163-82.1*(d) GS 163-82.1*(d) GS 163-82.1*(d) GS 163-82.20*(h)	Preregistration (16 years old or older, to automatically register when 18 y	years old)
Preregistration on voter registration application form Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Ges 163-82.4(a) Ges 163-82.3*(a) Ges 163-82.0*(b) Ges 163-82.1(b) Ges 163-82.1(c) Ge	CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE	GS 163-82.6*(h)
Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal GS 163-82.3*(a)		GS 163-82.1*
Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline: Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Acceptance of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a)	Preregistration on voter registration application form	GS 163-82.4(e)(2)b,
eligible to vote within past 25 days, for reasons other than age, or if a military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application forms Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Developed by SBE Gis 163-82.8*(a) Gis 163-82.3*(a) Gis 163-82.1*(b) Gis 163-82.1*(b) Gis 163-82.1*(c)		
military voter was absent at the time of the registration deadline Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Acceptance of registration application Contents of form Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Developed by SBE GS 163-82.4*(a) GS 163-82.7*(b) GS 163-82.1*(b) GS 163-82.1*(b) GS 163-82.1*(b) GS 163-82.1*(c)	Registering on Election Day: Only allowed if applicant has become	GS 163-82.6*(f),
Registration deadline: 25 days before Primary or Election Day Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Acceptance of registration application Contents of form Contents of form Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE Registration addition of Conditions GS 163-82.7(d) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.0*(b), GS 163-82.7(b), GS 163-82.3*(a)		<u>163-258.28</u>
Registration is permanent, subject to certain conditions Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration number: To be unique, permanent Resistration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE Registration in conder to votein felony sentence: Person to GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.1*(c) GS 163-82.1*(c) GS 163-82.1*(c) GS 163-82.6*(a) GS 163-82.6*(d), 163-82.2*(b), 163-82.2*(b), 163-82.2*(b), 163-82.2*(b), 163-82.2*(b), 163-82.2*(b), 163-82.1*(c)		
Registration is a prerequisite to voting Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE Registration to votein general end of felony sentence: Person to GS 163-82.4(a) GS 163-82.1(a) GS 163-82.1(a) GS 163-82.1(a) GS 163-82.1(a) GS 163-82.1(a)	·	• • •
Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE Restoration of felony sentence: Person to GS 163-82.4(a) GS 163-82.18 GS 163-82.20*(a) GS 163-82.20*(b) GS 163-82.3*(a)		
Registration number: To be unique, permanent Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE GS 163-82.6*(h) Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Acceptance of registration application Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Developed by SBE GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 Developed by SBE	Registration is a prerequisite to voting	
Restoration of citizenship after completion of felony sentence: Person to receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE GS 163-82.6*(h) Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 Developed by SBE		
receive written notice Registration offered libraries, public agencies, senior centers, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE GS 163-82.6*(h) Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Developed by SBE GS 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 Developed by SBE		
facilities, parks and recreation service facilities Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Generally Preregistration application form Acceptance of registration application Approval of registration application Contents of form Contents of form Contents of form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Developed by SBE Generally Gene	receive written notice	
Second primary: No new registrations after the first primary Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Developed by SBE GS 163-82.3*(a) 42 USC 405(r)(8)		<u>G8 163-82.22</u>
Social Security number (last 4) verification through the Department of Motor Vehicles Verification of voter's address CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form GS 163-82.1* Preregistration application form Acceptance of registration application Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Developed by SBE GS 163-82.6*(a) 42 USC 405(r)(8)		GS 163-111(e)
Motor VehiclesVerification of voter's addressCBE to electronically forward applications to SBEGS 163-82.6*(h)GenerallyGS 163-82.1*Preregistration on voter registration application formGS 163-82.4(e)(2)b, 163-82.3*(a)Voter registration application formGS 163-82.6*(a)Approval of registration applicationGS 163-82.7(d)Contents of formGS 163-82.4Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanorGS 163-82.6*Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be givenGS 163-82.4(f)Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions)GS 163-82.6*(d), 163-82.0*(h)Denial by CBE; right to appealGS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18Developed by SBEGS 163-82.3*(a)		
CBE to electronically forward applications to SBE Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form GS 163-82.1* Voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE GS 163-82.6*(h) GS 163-82.6*(a) GS 163-82.6*(a) GS 163-82.6* GS 163-82.6*(d), 163-82.20*(h) GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 GS 163-82.3*(a)	Motor Vehicles	
Generally Preregistration on voter registration application form GS 163-82.1* Voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application Contents of form GS 163-82.6*(a) Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE GS 163-82.1* GS 163-82.4(e)(2)b, 163-82.3*(a) GS 163-82.6*(a) GS 163-82.6*(d), 163-82.20*(h) 163-82.18 GS 163-82.3*(a)		GS 163-82 6*(h)
Preregistration on voter registration application form GS 163-82.4(e)(2)b, 163-82.3*(a)		
Voter registration application form Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application Contents of form Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal GS 163-82.6*(d), 163-82.0*(h) GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 Developed by SBE	√	GS 163-82.4(e)(2)b,
Acceptance of registration application forms Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE GS 163-82.6*(a) GS 163-82.7(b) 163-82.20*(h) GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 GS 163-82.3*(a)	Voter registration application form	
Approval of registration application Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE GS 163-82.7(d) GS 163-82.6* GS 163-82.6* GS 163-82.4(f) GS 163-82.6*(d), 163-82.18 GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18		GS 163-82.6*(a)
Contents of form Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE GS 163-82.4 GS 163-82.6* GS 163-82.6*(d), 163-82.20*(h) GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 GS 163-82.3*(a)		
Changing information on another's form: Class 2 misdemeanor Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE GS 163-82.6* GS 163-82.6*(d), 163-82.20*(h) GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 GS 163-82.3*(a)		
Correcting incomplete form: Notice, opportunity to be given Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE GS 163-82.4(f) GS 163-82.6*(d), 163-82.20*(h) GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 GS 163-82.3*(a)		
Deadline in order to vote in Election or Primary: 25 days prior (with limited exceptions) Denial by CBE; right to appeal Developed by SBE GS 163-82.6*(d), 163-82.20*(h) GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 GS 163-82.3*(a)		
(with limited exceptions) 163-82.20*(h) Denial by CBE; right to appeal GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 Developed by SBE GS 163-82.3*(a)		
Denial by CBE; right to appeal GS 163-82.7(b), 163-82.18 Developed by SBE GS 163-82.3*(a)		
Developed by SBE GS 163-82.3*(a)		GS 163-82.7(b),
	Developed by SBE	GS 163-82.3*(a)
	Distribution by SBE to governmental and private entities	GS 163-82.5

E-mailed (scanned) or faxed forms: Acceptable, but original must be received by 20 days prior to Election Day	GS 163-82.6*(e)
Electronic availability of form	GS 163-82.10(b)
Electronically-captured signatures on voter registration forms cannot be accepted ("wet ink" requirement; exception for military-overseas voters)	GS 163-82.6*(c)
Forms must be retained as official records per records retention policy; may be retained electronically	GS 163-82.10(a), (b)
Generally	GS 163-82.3*
Incomplete applications: Incompleteness can be corrected by day before county canvass (see also Guidelines on Voter Registration published in the NC Register , April 15, 2009)	GS 163-82.4(f)
Ineligible application (because unqualified) is prohibited	GS 163-82.20*(i)
Voter registration card	<u>GS 163-82.8</u>
Voter registration drive; delegating the submission of one's completed voter registration form to another person	GS 163-82.6*(a)
Voter registration locations other than CBE office	
DMV drivers license offices as registration locations	GS 163-82.19*
Home registration (by agencies) for persons with disabilities; obligation to submit forms to CBE within five business days	GS 163-82.20*(d)
Military recruitment offices	GS 163-82.21
National Voter Registration Act of 1993 (NVRA): Also known as the "motor voter" act	42 USC 1973gg et seq.; 11 CFR 9428
Public agencies	<u>GS 163-82.20*</u> , 163-82.22
Public colleges and universities	20 USC 1094(a)(23)(A)
Public high schools	GS 163-82.23*
Public libraries, public agencies, senior seniors, county facilities, parks and recreation service facilities	<u>GS 163-82.22</u>
Voter registration record: See also <u>SEIMS</u>	
Access to records; free lists to be provided at certain times	GS 163-82.10(c), (d)
Altering records improperly: Class 2 misdemeanor	GS 163-274(a)(2)
Confidentiality of certain registration information, including date of birth and information protected by court order	GS 132-1.2(4), 163-82.10B, 163-82.10(a)
Must not leave voting enclosure on Election Day	8 NCAC 10B.0103(i)

Representative (State): See Legislators (State)

Residence

College students' residence for voting: Can be school address if student	<u>GS 163-57(12)</u>
has no intention to return home after graduating	
Defined for registration and voting	<u>GS 163-57</u>
Habitation in multiple districts; determination of one "residence"	<u>GS 163-57(1)a, b</u>
Homeless persons' residence for voting purposes	<u>GS 163-57(1)c</u>
Officeholder residency requirements (generally, candidate must simply	be a registered voter in
jurisdiction)	
Governor and Lt. Governor: 5 years as U.S. citizen and 2 years	N.C. Const. Art. III,
as N.C.	<u>§ 2</u>
resident immediately prior to election	
Sheriff: Residence in county for 1 year prior to election	<u>GS 162-2</u>
State representative: Residence in district for 1 year prior to	N.C. Const. Art. II,
election	<u>§ 7</u>
State senator: Citizen of state for 2 years, residence in district for	N.C. Const. Art. II,
1 year prior to election	<u>§ 6</u>
Residency requirement of voters: 30 days in electoral district	N.C. Const. Art. VI,
	<u>§ 2(1)</u>
Unreported move by voter (within the same county)	
Central location in the county is available for an unreported	GS 163-82.15(e)
move voter to be able to vote on Election Day	
Unreported move to another precinct in same county	<u>GS 163-82.15(e)</u>
Unreported move voter may vote provisionally (only contests	<u>GS 163-82.15(e)</u> ,
that the voter is eligible to vote for may be counted)	163-166.11*
Unreported move within same precinct	GS 163-82.15(d)

Robocall (automated phone call)

Generally allowable for political purposes if source is disclosed	GS 75-104
---	-----------

Rules (Administrative Code of the State Board of Elections)

Administrative Code of the State Board of Elections	Title 8 NCAC
Petition for rule-making	<u>08 NCAC 15.0101;GS</u>
	<u>150B-20</u>
Rule-making authority	
General rule-making authority of SBE	GS 163-22(a)
Temporary rule-making authority of SBE	GS 150B-21.1(a)(11),
	<u>163-22.2</u>

Runner: See Observers & Runners

S.

Sales & Use Tax Election

Called by county commissioners or a petition of 15% of voters	GS 105-465
Supplemental tax election	
To use same electoral procedure as original tax election	<u>GS 105-483</u>
Ballot provisions	<u>GS 105-484</u>
Authorization to conduct referendum on additional ¼ cent county sales	GS 105-535 through
and use tax	<u>538</u>

Sanitary District: See also Special District Election

Bonds may be issued; referendum may be required	GS 159-49(2)
Dissolution of district in large county: Requires referendum	<u>GS 130A-82</u>
Mandatory administration of special district elections by CBE	<u>GS 163-284</u>
Map of district must be provided to CBE office	GS 130A-50(a)
Merger of district and City Requires Election	<u>GS 130A-80</u> , <u>80.1</u> , <u>80.2</u>
Merger of district and water district	<u>GS 130A-80.3</u>
Merger of 2 or more contiguous districts: Requires election	<u>GS 130A-83</u>
Reimbursement to county for cost of "special district" election	<u>GS 163-284</u>
Returns of election; where CBE must file returns	<u>GS 130A-68</u>
Sanitary district board: Election and terms of office	<u>GS 130A-50</u>
Time of election	GS 163-279(b),
	130A-50(b1), (b2)
Vacancy: Filled by county commissioners until next election for sanitary	<u>GS 130A-54</u>
district board members	

School Board & School Board Election

Consult local acts, court orders and merger plans that alter the partisanship, board makeup, election dates, and election procedures of boards of education. SBE has compiled all such local acts, court orders and school mergers into an updated summary.

Biennially held (even-numbered years)	GS 115C-37(a)
CBEs to run school board elections	GS 163-284.1,
	115C-37(b)
Death or disqualification of candidate	GS 115C-37(h)
Elected on nonpartisan basis	GS 115C-37(a)
Eligibility for board membership (board members cannot be current	GS 115C-37(g)
school board employees)	
Members: Board shall consist of 5 members per unit	GS 115C-35(a)
Members to take office in December following election	GS 115C-37(d)
Redistricting electoral districts	GS 115C-37(i)
Residency of members: Must reside in school administrative unit	GS 115C-35(b)
School bonds, school district changes and school tax election	
Called by county commissioners upon request of school board or	GS 115C-503
upon petition of 25% of qualified voters	
Election to levy special tax; allowable purposes	<u>GS 115C-501</u>
Petition for election: Requirements; must be considered by board	GS 115C-504,
of education	115C-505
Rules and procedure	<u>GS 115C-507</u>
Six months must pass between school board elections	GS 115C-502(b)
Term of office	GS 115C-35(a)

Vacancy	
Vacancy in office (general rule, see entry below); vacancy in	<u>GS 115C-37</u>
nomination	
Vacancy if office if elected on a partisan basis, as allowed in	<u>GS 115C-37.1</u>
certain counties	

Second Primary

Absentee ballot for a Primary: Voter can opt to automatically request an absentee ballot for the Second Primary	<u>GS 163-227.1</u>
Considered a continuation of the first primary	GS 163-111(e)
Date	
If second primary includes federal offices: 10 weeks after first	<u>GS 163-111(e)</u>
primary	
If second primary includes no federal offices: 7 weeks after first	<u>GS 163-111(e)</u>
primary	
Excess of 30% of vote by primary winner needed to avoid	<u>GS 163-111(a)(1)</u>
Procedure and deadlines for requesting a second primary	<u>GS 163-111(c)</u>
Tie vote in second primary: No third primary allowed	<u>GS 163-111(f)</u>
Voter registration is closed between first and second primary	<u>GS 163-111(e)</u>
Who may request a second primary	<u>GS 163-111(b)</u>

Secretary of State

Shall retain, compile and make available to the public all abstracts (certified copies) and returns provided by SBE	GS 163-182.17(e), 163-82.15(c), 163-82.6*(d)
Certifies presidential primary result to political party chair	GS 163-213.8
Constitutional Amendments Publication Commission: Chaired by	GS Ch. 147 Art. 4A
Secretary of State, prepares official explanation of amendment	
Notifies Governor of electors for presidential election	<u>GS 163-210</u>
Sends Governor certification of election of congressional members,	GS 163-182.16
justices, judges and district attorneys	

Senator (State): See Legislator (State)

Senator (U.S.): See Congress (U.S.)

SEIMS: See also SIEMS topics in the **Election Resource Center** on the SBE website

Access to electronic files	<u>GS 163-82.13</u>
Coordination with DMV data; list for jury commission	GS 163-82.19*(c),
	163-82.11(e)
Guidelines to be established by SBE	<u>GS 163-82.12</u>
Statewide computerized voter registration; serves as official list	GS 163-82.12

Sheriff

Eligibility: 21 years old, qualified voter in the county, and cannot	GS 162-2 (as amended
practice law or serve in General Assembly while holding Sheriff's	by S.L. 2021-107);
office; cannot have been convicted of a felony or granted an expunction	N.C. Const. Art. VII, §
for a felony.	<u>2</u>
Term: 4 years	<u>GS 162-1</u>
Vacancy (applicable statute depends on county)	<u>GS 162-5</u> , <u>162-5.1</u>

Signs: See Advertising & Media: Signs

Signature

On voter registration forms, may be viewed by the public but cannot be copied	GS 163-82.10
Facsimile of signature may be registered with clerk of superior court for a person with a disability	<u>GS 22A-1</u>
Where required, "shall be in a proper handwriting, or in a proper mark"	<u>GS 12-3(10)</u>

Soil & Water Conservation District (Board of Supervisors)

Created by referendum; costs of referendum paid by DENR	GS 139-5(c), (d)
Election of board of supervisors: Same time as county offices	<u>GS 139-6</u>

Filing period for board supervisor, filing fee (\$5)	<u>GS 139-6</u>
Soil and Water Conservation Commission: 7-member state-level	GS 106-840 to
commission, appointed by the Governor	<u>106-844</u>
Term of office of board supervisor: 4 years	<u>GS 139-6</u>
Vacancy: Filled by the Soil and Water Conservation Commission for	<u>GS 139-7</u>
remainder of unexpired term	

Special District Election

Absentee ballots must be available 30 days prior to election	GS 163-302(b)
Cost of election of formation of district: Paid by district if approved by	<u>GS 163-288.3</u>
voters, by county if disapproved by voters	
CBE to be reimbursed for special district elections	GS 163-284
CBE to conduct special district election	<u>GS 163-284.1</u>
General election law to apply, with certain exceptions	<u>GS 163-295</u>
Incorporated or annexed voters: Activation, notification	<u>GS 163-288.1</u>
Referendum prior to involuntary annexation: Can only be held at the	GS 160A 58.55, 160A-
same time as municipal general election	<u>58.64</u>
Special district ballot counts governed by same rules	<u>GS 163-304</u>

Special Election

Calling special election (generally, required to be held at same time as	<u>GS 163-3</u> , <u>163-287</u>
regularly-scheduled election)	
Congressional special election	<u>2 USC 8; GS 163-13</u>
CBE registration record shall be official record	<u>GS 163-288</u>
Date: Not within 30 days of another election	<u>GS 163-287</u>
Four methods of election allowed	<u>GS 163-290</u>
Municipal special election: May be held at the same time as regularly-	GS 163-287(a)(4)
scheduled municipal general election	
Notice: Publication at least 45 days prior (except bond elections)	<u>GS 163-287</u>

State Board of Elections (SBE): See also Executive Director of SBE

A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	00.162.10
Appointment, eligibility terms of board members	<u>GS 163-19</u>
Campaign reporting	
Administration and policy to be set by SBE	<u>GS 163-278.21</u>
Duties of SBE as to campaign reporting	<u>GS 163-278.22</u>
Canvass by SBE: Date and time	<u>GS 163-182.5(c)</u>
Compensation of board members	<u>GS 138-5</u> , <u>138-6</u>
Declaratory rulings	8 NCAC 15.0102;
	<u>GS 150B-4</u>
Investigations	
Of campaign reporting violation: To be conducted by SBE and	GS 163-278.22(7), (8)
reported to proper district attorney	
Of election crime: By SBE and district attorneys	<u>GS 163-278</u> ;
	8 NCAC 3.0301
Litigation	
Attorney General to represent	<u>GS 163-25</u>
Judicial review of SBE decisions	GS 150B-43 et. seq.,
	<u>163-22(1)</u>
Settlement of litigation, with Attorney General's consent	<u>GS 163-22.2</u>
SBE to assist CBE in litigation	<u>GS 163-25</u>
Meetings	
In general; calling of meeting; quorum; minutes	<u>GS 163-20</u>
Maintaining order	GS 163-24
Open meetings law	GS 143-318.9 through
	318.18
Municipal elections: SBE has jurisdiction and authority	<u>GS 163-304</u>
Powers and duties	
Chair's powers in execution of board duties	GS 163-23
Duties summarized	GS 163-182.17(d)
In general	GS 163-22
Temporary rules and regulations	GS 163-22.2
Restriction on political activity by members and employees: Violations	Chapter 163, Article
may be ground for removal	4A
State Government Ethics Act: Applies to State Board	GS 138A-15

T.

Tied Election

Correction of results involving ineligible voters creating a tie vote	GS 163-182.13(f)
Tie vote in an election other than a primary	<u>GS 163-182.8</u>
Tie vote in the following types of municipal election: CBE determines winner by lot	
Election and runoff	GS 163-293(f)
Nonpartisan primary and election	GS 163-294(c)
Plurality nonpartisan	<u>GS 163-292(3)</u>
Tie vote in primary	GS 163-111(d)
Tie vote in second primary: No third primary allowed	<u>GS 163-111(f)</u>

U.

Unaffiliated Candidate: See **Candidate**, under **Unaffiliated candidate**

<u>Unaffiliated Voter:</u> See <u>Voter</u>, under <u>Unaffiliated voter</u>

<u>Uniformed & Overseas Citizens Absentee Voter Act (UOCAVA):</u> See Absentee Voting, under Military and overseas absentee voting

Unreported Move by Voter: See Residence, under Unreported move by voter



Vacancy

C11	~~ =
Clerk of court	GS 7A-100
Coroner	<u>GS 152-1</u>
County commissioner	
In certain counties	GS 153A-27.1
In most counties (those not covered by GS 153A-27.1)	GS 153A-27
Filling vacancy by election (only in certain cases)	GS 163-115(d)
Filling vacancy by election (only in certain cases)	<u>GS 163-10</u>
District court judge	GS 7A-142
Executive office, including governor	GS 163-8
Judicial office, generally	GS 163-9; N.C. Const.
·	Art. IV, § 19
Municipal or special district officeholder: Generally, filled by	GS 163-294.1(d), 160A-
governing body	63, 163-287(e)
Qualification to be appointed to fill vacancy in an elected office: If	<u>GS 1287.2</u>
an election were to be held on the day of appointment, the appointee	
would have to be qualified as voter to vote in the applicable district	
Party nominee candidate vacancies (other than U.S. House):	GS 163-114, 163-115(c)
Nominees selected by party executive committees	
Register of deeds	<u>GS 161-5</u>
Sanitary district: Vacancy filled by county commissioners until next	<u>GS 130A-54</u>
election for sanitary district board members	
School board	
Vacancy in office (general rule, see entry below); vacancy in	<u>GS 115C-37</u>
nomination	
Vacancy if office if elected on a partisan basis, as allowed in	<u>GS 115C-37.1</u>
certain counties	
Sheriff	<u>GS 162-5</u> , <u>162-5.1</u>
Soil and Water Conservation District: Filled by the Soil and Water	<u>GS 139-7</u>
Conservation Commission for remainder of unexpired term	
State legislator	<u>GS 163-11</u>
U.S. House	<u>2 USC 8</u> ; <u>GS 163-13</u> ,

	<u>163-115(b)</u>
U.S. Senate	GS 163-12, 163-115(e)
Unsuccessful candidate seeking one party's nomination cannot fill	<u>GS 163-114</u>
vacancy of another party for the same office	
Vacancies in party primaries	GS 163-112 through
	<u>163-115</u>

Voter

Registration is a prerequisite to voting	GS 163-54; N.C. Const.
	<u>Art. VI, § 3</u>
Unaffiliated voter	
Registering as an unaffiliated voter	<u>GS 163-82.4(d)</u>
Voting in a party primary: Allowed if party permits	GS 163-119;
	8 NCAC 10B.0103(c)
Voter education and information	
Posting information at polling place	<u>GS 163-166.7A</u>
North Carolina Public Campaign Fund: Judicial voter guide;	GS 163-278.69
applies to races for N.C. Supreme Court or Court of Appeals	
(only in existence until current funds have been exhausted	
pursuant to Session Law 2013-381, Part 38)	

Voting

Cell phone (and other electronic device) use is restricted in the voting	8 NCAC 10B.0107(f)
area	
Curbside voting	<u>GS 163-166.9*;</u>
	8 NCAC 10B.0108
Incompetency: Civil right of registering and voting is retained by all	<u>GS 122C-58</u>
qualified persons unless an unrevoked adjudication of incompetency	
specifically precludes exercising that right	
Interfering with or intimidating voter: Class 2 misdemeanor	<u>GS 163-273</u> , <u>163-271</u>
Photographing voted ballot prohibited	<u>GS 163-166.3(c)</u>
Procedures; voter to clearly state name and residence	<u>GS 163-166.7</u> ;
	8 NCAC 10B.0103,
	<u>10B.0104</u>
Rules of voting: To be set by SBE	<u>GS 163-166.7(c)</u>
Signing pollbook or voter authorization document	GS 163-166.7(c)(10)
Spoiled ballot: Must be returned to official, marked as spoiled	GS 163-166.7(c)(4)
Straight-party voting not allowed	GS 163-165.6(f)
Voter responsible for ensuring vote was properly cast	8 NCAC 10B.0104(c)
Voter's failure to complete casting of vote; procedure	8 NCAC 10B.0104(f)
Voting booth	
Defined	GS 163-165(8)
Minor children may accompany voter	GS 163-166.3(a)(7)
Only one voter at a time (exceptions for spouses or those	8 NCAC 10B.0104(d)
authorized to provide assistance)	` '
Voter to go to voting booth after given ballot	8 NCAC 10B.0104(a)
Voting when identification numbers do not match	GS 163-166.12*(d)

Voting Enclosure: See **Voting Place**, under **Voting enclosure**

<u>Voting Place:</u> Also referred to as voting site; includes both polling places (open on Election Day) and One-Stop voting sites (open for One-Stop voting)

Access to voting enclosure on Election Day	GS 163-166.3
Boundaries of voting place to be clearly marked off	GS 163-129
Buffer zone (See <u>Electioneering on Election Day</u>)	GS 163-166.4
Closing procedure	<u>GS 163-166.10;</u>
	8 NCAC 10B.0105
CBE's duties	<u>GS 163-166.1</u> , <u>163-129</u>
Initial counting of ballots at precinct's polling place	GS 163-182.2(a)(1)
Maintaining order at polling place; duties of precinct judges	<u>GS 163-48</u>
Opening procedure	<u>GS 163-166.5;</u>
	8 NCAC 10B.0102
Out-of-precinct voting places: Allowed if authorized	<u>GS 163-130.1</u>
Voting place must be provided adequate voting system	<u>GS 163-166.10</u>
Prompt transmission of ballots to CBE office from precinct	<u>GS 163-182.2(b)(4); 8</u>
	NCAC 10B.0105(m)
Satellite voting places for voters who are elderly/have a disability	<u>GS 163-130</u>
Sex offender: Can only be in a voting place for the limited purpose	<u>GS 14-208.18(e)</u>
of voting; if voting place is a school, the person is also required to	
notify the school's principal	
Simulated voting (for children) allowed	<u>GS 163-166.3(a)(8)</u>

Tax-supported building may be used as polling place	<u>GS 163-129</u>	
Temporary use of 2 voting places within a precinct	GS 163-130.2	
Voting enclosure: Room within the voting place used for voting		
Access limited	<u>GS 163-166.3</u>	
Arrangement and required space and furnishings	<u>GS 163-166.2</u>	
Children of voter (minors) of allowed	GS 163-166.3(a)(7)	
Defined	<u>GS 163-165(9)</u>	
Leaving prior to finalizing vote	8 NCAC 10B.0104(a)	
Photographing voter in voting enclosure prohibited	GS 163-166.3(b)	
"Voting place" defined	GS 163-165(10)	
Weapons: Carrying a concealed weapon may be prohibited based on	GS 14-415.11(c), 14-	
the type of building, see prohibitions relating to school property,	<u>269.2, 14-269.4</u>	
courthouses, state or federal office buildings, or private property		
where notice has been given		

Voting Rights Act

Enforced by the <u>U.S. Department of Justice</u>	52 USC Ch 103
In general	<u>52 USC Ch. 101</u>

Voting System

See also North Carolina Voting System Certification Program

See also North Carolina voting System Certification Flogram	
Certification of voting systems by SBE	GS 163-165.7; 8 NCAC 4.0302(a)
Chief judge has responsibility for system on Election Day	8 NCAC 4.0306(b)
County commissioners' role in purchase	GS 163-165.8
Defined	GS 163-165(11)
Demonstration of voting system; to voter upon request	8 NCAC 10B.0102(j),
	4.0305
Direct record electronic (DRE) voting systems certified by SBE as of	SL 2015-103 § 6(a)
2015 to become decertified in 2019 for counties using those systems as of	
2015, and 2018 for all other counties	00101010
Disapproval and discontinuance of voting system (certification and	GS 163-165.7;
decertification)	8 NCAC 4.0302(c)
Examination of source code by SBE	GS 163-165.7(e)
Lever, punch card systems are no longer allowed	<u>GS 163-165.4A</u>
Maintenance, testing, examination and storage responsibility of CBE, as	8 NCAC 4.0306(a),
set by SBE	4.0307, 4.0304; GS 163-
Set by SDE	165.9(b)
	<u>100.5(0)</u>
Model code of ethics dealing with voting system vendors	<u>Link</u>
Modification or enhancement of voting system	8 NCAC 4.0302(b)
More than one type of system may be allowed at a voting place	GS 163-165.10
Paper record of each vote required	GS 163-165.7(a)
Precincts must be provided adequate voting system	GS 163-165.10
Results must be able to be reported by Voting Precinct	<u>163-132.5G</u> , <u>163-</u>
	<u>132.1C</u>
Standards and procedures as set by SBE	<u>GS 163-182.1(b)</u>
SBE rulemaking authority	GS 163-165.7(f), 163-
	182.2(b)
Testing (on official ballots) and preparation prior to election	8 NCAC 4.0306(a),
T. 1 . 1	<u>4.0307</u>
Technical support: Provided by CBE in conjunction with SBE	GS 163-166.1
Training: Facilitated by SBE	GS 163-165.7(g)
Use allowed only if CBE chair is satisfied that officials are trained	8 NCAC 4.0305(b)
Voting system instructional meeting prior to each election	8 NCAC 4.0305
Vendor: Requirements and duties	GS 163-165.9A;
	8 NCAC 4.0301



Withdrawal of Candidates & Nominees

Even-numbered year withdrawals	
Appointment of new party nominees by parties	<u>GS 163-114</u>
Withdrawal of candidacy before primary: Not allowed after third business day before closing of the filing period	GS 163-106.4
Withdrawal of candidacy following primary, as party nominee: Cannot occur after absentee voting period has begun (and practically speaking, more time is required to allow ballots to be designed, proofed, printed)	GS 163-113
Municipal or special district candidates and nominees (not allowed	GS 163-294.2
after third business day before closing of filing period)	GS 163-294.1

Write-In

Write-in candidate	
If defeated in primary, cannot run as write—in for same office;	<u>GS 163-123(e)</u> ,
candidate signs pledge not to do so when filing	<u>163-106</u>
Petition required in partisan and judicial elections (no petition	<u>GS 163-123</u>
required in municipal or non-partisan elections)	
Write-in vote	
Arrangement on ballot	GS 163-165.6(g),
	163-165.5(a)(5)
Counted officially in General Election if voter's choice can be	<u>GS 163-</u>
clearly determined (and if person has qualified as a write-in	182.1(a)(6),
candidate if that qualification is necessary)	163-123(f)